
Systems and Freestanding Furniture

Volume 1a

Terms and Conditions	2
Sample Order Form	10
Participating Steelcase Dealers	12
Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations	18

Product Information	
Kick (SIN 711.1)	19
Avenir (SIN 711.1)	101
Series 9000 (SIN 711.1)	245

Resources	387
Style Number Index	388

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

Terms and Conditions

Customer Information

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Sample Order Form

Sample Order Form

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES			PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.					
DATE OF ORDER 1 6-1-04	CONTRACT NO. (If any) 2 GS-27F-0014V	ORDER NO. 3 10 - 000	REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		
ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) 4 GSA 1 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number		SHIP TO: (Consignee and address, ZIP Code) 5 GSA 2 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number			
TO: CONTRACTOR (Name, address and ZIP Code) 6 Steelcase Inc. c/o Participating Dealer 901 44th Street, SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Attn: Solutions Fullfillment Team CH-2W-SS (GSA)		Cage Code: 39880		TYPE OF ORDER <input type="checkbox"/> A. PURCHASE — Reference your _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheets, if any, including delivery as indicated. This purchase is negotiated under authority of: <input type="checkbox"/> B. DELIVERY — Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.	
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA			REQUISITIONING OFFICE		
			BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es)) 20 <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> DIS-ADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED		
FCA DESTINATION 7		GOVERNMENT NO.	DELIVER TO FCA DESTINATION ON OR BEFORE (Date) 8 ARO date	DISCOUNT TERMS 9 Net 30 days	
PLACE OF INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE					

(See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (G)	
1	10 One lot of Steelcase Office Furniture: See attached specifications	13 1		14 \$000	15 \$000		
2	11 Design: \$55.41/hour	2	hrs	\$000	\$000		
3	12 Installation	1		\$000	\$000		
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		SHIPPING POINT		GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		INVOICE NO.	
		MAIL INVOICE TO: (Include ZIP Code) 17 GSA, 3 Town Street, City, State, Zip				16 \$000	(H) TOT. (Cont. pages) ◀ (I) GRAND TOTAL ◀
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 18 Contracting Officer signature and telephone no.				NAME (Typed) 19 John Doe, Department Manager TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER			

NSN 7540_01_152_8083

50347-101

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.213 (e)

- 1 Order date
- 2 Contract number
- 3 Order number
- 4 Issuing office: Requester name and telephone number
- 5 Shipping address: Contact name and telephone number
- 6 Contractor:
Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 - 44th Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Solutions Fulfillment Team
- 7 FCA destination
- 8 ARO date (After Receipt of Order)
- 9 Terms: Net 30 days
- 10 Complete product description, including SIN number, style number, all applicable surface materials.
- 11 Separate line for design
- 12 Separate line for installation
- 13 Quantity ordered
- 14 Individual unit price
- 15 Amount (quantity x unit price)
- 16 Total cost
- 17 Invoice address
- 18 Authorized contracting officer signature and telephone number
- 19 Authorized contracting officer name and title (typed)
- 20 Steelcase is the seller of record and is not registered as "small," "disadvantaged," or "woman-owned." If one of these boxes is checked in error, a modification will be required.

Please note on order that all invoice payments must be sent to:

Steelcase Inc.
62087 Collection Center Dr.
Chicago, IL 60693-0620

Participating Steelcase Dealers

Alabama

Dekalb Office of Alabama
2901 Second Ave South
Birmingham, AL 35233
Phone: (205) 933-9100

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.
2400 Spruce Street
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150
Phone: (334) 834-9400
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors
104 East I-65 Service Road North
Mobile, AL 36607-2501
Phone: (251) 471-3368
Fax: (251) 471-0019

Office Interiors by OSCO
1300 Meridian Street
Suite 203
Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: (256) 604-5696
Fax: (256) 604-5699

OSCO Inc.
229 Grant Street SE
Decatur, AL 35601-2511
Phone: (256) 340-5100
Fax: (256) 340-5108

Alaska

Capital Office Systems
1120 East 35th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257
Phone: (907) 777-1500
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems
3201 Industrial Avenue
Fairbanks, AK 99701-7370
Phone: (907) 456-3946
Fax: (907) 452-6257

Capital Office Systems
3143 Channel Drive
Juneau, AK 99801-7214
Phone: (907) 780-3636
Fax: (907) 780-2290

Arizona

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
8530 S Priest Drive
Tempe, Arizona 85284-1902
Phone: (602) 252-6971
Fax: (602) 252-8222

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 105
4585 South Coach Drive
Tucson, Arizona 85714-3462
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (540) 791-9568

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (540) 791-9568

Arkansas

ImageWorks
Suite B
1424 North Shackleford
Little Rock, AR 72211
Phone: (501) 944-7501

Today's Office Inc.
717 West 7th Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-4044
Phone: (501) 375-5050
Fax: (501) 375-1350

Today's Office Inc.
3157 West Sunset Avenue
Springdale, AR 72762-4945
Phone: (479) 751-5861
Fax: (479) 756-2233

California

BKM Office Environments
Suite A
2111 Portola Road
Ventura, CA 93003-7723
Phone: (805) 339-6388
Fax: (805) 336-9131

BKM San Diego
Suite 100
9201 Spectrum Center Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92123-1407
Phone: (858) 569-4700
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari
2500 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (669) 800-2500
Fax: (669) 800-2501

One Workplace L. Ferrari
7220 Edgewater Drive
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 729-7800
Fax: (510) 729-7801

One Workplace L. Ferrari
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731
Phone: (415) 357-2200
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors
325 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901-2705
Phone: (831) 757-4107
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Tangram Interiors
Suite 102
4057 W Shaw Ave
Fresno, CA 93722-6212
Phone: (559) 275-7070
Fax: (559) 275-7080

Tangram Interiors
Suite 100
2850 South Red Hill Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5532
Phone: (949) 955-6700
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors
9200 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645
Phone: (562) 365-5000
Fax: (562) 365-5399

United Corporate Furnishings
1780 North Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834-1997
Phone: (916) 553-5900
Fax: (916) 553-5800

Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.
749 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535
Phone: (970) 245-6300
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes
2506 Zeppelin Rd
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
Phone: (719) 574-1113
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes
9900 East 51st Avenue
Denver, CO 80238-2430
Phone: (303) 574-1115
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes
Suite 180
4812 McMurry Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222
Phone: (970) 223-5959
Fax: (970) 223-5858

Connecticut

Red Thread
300 East River Drive
East Hartford, CT 06108-4205
Phone: (860) 528-9981
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread
47 & 63 Leffett Street
East Hartford, CT 06108
Phone: (860) 528-9981
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread
340 Woodmont Road
Milford, CT 06460-3702
Phone: (203) 874-7754
Fax: (203) 876-7915

Red Thread
22 Marsh Hill Road
Orange, CT 06477
Phone: (203) 795-5597
Fax: (203) 795-5915

Red Thread
1930 West Main Street
Stamford, CT 06902-4521
Phone: (203) 324-3138
Fax: (203) 348-9884
Red Thread
40 Main Street
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: (860) 482-2679
Fax: (860) 482-3590

Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.
223 Lisa Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-4193
Phone: (302) 323-9100
Fax: (302) 323-9251

Florida

American Business Interiors
2015 Waverly Place
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444
Phone: (321) 723-5003
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Empire Office
Suite 140
2 Oakwood Boulevard
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (954) 707-6200

Empire Office
South Florida
3201 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025-3908
Phone: (954) 435-7300
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Empire Office
Suite 17
2315 Lynx Lane
Orlando, FL 32804
Phone: (407) 628-2400

Empire Office
5112 West Linebaugh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33624
Phone: (813) 418-3300

Empire Office
Suite 2
7830 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332
Phone: (561) 840-8600
Fax: (561) 840-1873

Leitz & Reed Office Products
1119 Florida Avenue
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622
Phone: (850) 271-2600
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors
1601 NW 80th Boulevard
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140
Phone: (352) 332-1192
Fax: (352) 333-8002

OEC Business Interiors
2393 SW College Road
Ocala, FL 34474-1661
Phone: (352) 620-2888
Fax: (352) 620-2891

OEC Business Interiors
3914 North Davis Highway
Pensacola, FL 32503-2746
Phone: (850) 438-1100
Fax: (850) 432-0003

Office Furniture & Design Concepts
11866 Metro Parkway
Ft. Myers, FL 33966-1307
Phone: (239) 337-1212
Fax: (239) 337-4910

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite 100
5 W Forsyth
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440
Phone: (904) 737-5858
Fax: (904) 737-6088

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite C7
1516 Capital Circle SE
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Phone: (850) 383-4225

Georgia

Advent Business Interiors
Suite 3
2925 Ledo Road
Albany, GA 31707
Phone: (229) 439-7418
Fax: (229) 435-1279

Commercial Furnishings
598 Third St
Macon, GA 31201-2640
Phone: (478) 765-1515
Fax: (478) 765-1506

DeKalb Office Environments
1320 Ridgeland Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004-8442
Phone: (770) 360-0200
Fax: (770) 360-0305

McWaters Inc.
3708 Benchmark Drive
Augusta, GA 30907
Phone: (706) 396-5400
Fax: (706) 396-5401

McWaters Inc.
117 Prosperity Drive
Savannah, GA 31408-9551
Phone: (912) 352-9000
Fax: (912) 352-2034

Hawaii

Interior Showplace Ltd.
956 Queen Street
Honolulu, HI 96814-4118
Phone: (808) 593-8420
Fax: (808) 591-8324

Idaho

Porter's Office Products
435 West Center Street
Pocatello, ID 83204-3241
Phone: (208) 232-1233
Fax: (208) 232-8759

Porter's Office Products
1050 North 2nd East
Rexburg, ID 83440-5127
Phone: (208) 356-4616
Fax: (208) 356-8901

Office Environment Company
623 South Americana Blvd.
Boise, ID 83702-5120
Phone: (208) 385-0507
Fax: (208) 385-9392

Illinois

A. Pomerantz
Suite 940
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1223
Phone: (312) 929-3335
Fax: (312) 929-3311

Business Furniture
Suite 100
205 N Main St
Bloomington, IL 61701
Phone: (309) 829-4036
Fax: (309) 829-4180

Business Furniture
305 SW Walter St 4R
Peoria, IL 61602
Phone: (309) 264-5740
Fax: (309) 829-4180

Egyptian Business Furniture
129 West Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220-1501
Phone: (618) 234-2323
Fax: (618) 236-3295

Interiors for Business Inc.
409 N River Street
Batavia, IL 60510-2359
Phone: (630) 761-1070
Fax: (630) 761-1065

Lincoln Office
205 Eastgate Drive
Washington, IL 61571-9238
Phone: (309) 427-2500
Fax: (309) 427-2625

OEC Business Interiors, Inc.
900 N Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126-1014
Phone: (630) 589-5503
Fax: (630) 589-5637

Office Concepts
1142 N North Branch Street
Chicago, IL 60642
Phone: (312) 942-1100
Fax: (312) 942-9840

Office Concepts
13820 West Business Center Drive
Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181
Phone: (847) 573-8890
Fax: (847) 573-8891

Indiana

Business Furnishings LLC
4102 Meghan Beeler Court
South Bend, IN 46628
Phone: (574) 243-3255
Fax: (574) 243-3266

Business Furniture LLC
6102 Victory Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934
Phone: (317) 216-1600
Fax: (317) 216-1601

Corporate Design Inc.
Suite 400
1419 West Lloyd Expressway
Evansville, IN 47710-1002
Phone: (812) 422-3000
Fax: (812) 422-3413

Lincoln Office
1200 Arrowhead Court
Crown Point, IN 46307-8222
Phone: (219) 662-2777
Fax: (219) 662-7770

Iowa

Lincoln Office
1026 Mound St
Davenport, IA 52803
Phone: (563) 322-5660

Tallgrass Business Resources
Highway 6 West
218 Second Street
Coralville, IA 52241-2608
Phone: (319) 338-3135
Fax: (319) 338-7484

Workspace Inc.
309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1788
Phone: (515) 288-7090
Fax: (515) 288-0250

Kansas

Design Central Inc.
152 South 5th Street
Salina, KS 67401
Phone: (785) 825-4131
Fax: (785) 825-4778

Scott Rice Office Interiors
224 East Douglas
Wichita, KS 67211-1640
Phone: (316) 269-2700
Fax: (316) 269-3527

Scott Rice Office Works
14720 West 105th Street
Lenexa, KS 66215-4414
Phone: (913) 888-7600
Fax: (913) 227-7793

Kentucky

Office Resources Inc.
530 Corvette Drive
Bowling Green, KY 42101-7132
Phone: (270) 781-5858
Fax: (270) 781-5884

Office Resources Inc.
576 East Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601-2343
Phone: (502) 875-3300
Fax: (502) 875-2782

Office Resources Inc.
101 Bradley Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121
Phone: (859) 885-6161
Fax: (859) 885-9610

Office Resources Inc.
816 East Broadway
Louisville, KY 40204-1053
Phone: (502) 589-8400
Fax: (502) 589-8408

Louisiana

Bath Business Services
610 Market Street
Shreveport, LA 71101-3643
Phone: (318) 221-7141
Fax: (318) 425-7117

Bath Business Services
309 North 4th Street
Monroe, LA 71201-6741
Phone: (318) 361-9986
Fax: (318) 361-9997

Frost-Barber Inc.
9322 Interline Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1966
Phone: (225) 926-5000
Fax: (225) 926-5011

Workplace Solutions
401 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans, LA 70130
Phone: (504) 522-9558
Fax: (504) 522-7070

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Maine

Red Thread
174 Cash Street
South Portland, ME 04106
Phone: (207) 774-4900
Fax: (207) 774-8155

Red Thread
869-873 Main Street
Westbrook, ME 04092
Phone: (207) 774-4900
Fax: (207) 774-8155

Maryland

Arbee Associates
6311 Ammendale Road
Beltsville, MD 20705-1249
Phone: (410) 385-5180
Fax: (410) 385-5199

Arbee Associates
9300 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
Phone: (301) 963-3900
Fax: (301) 977-1734

hyperspace
Suite 309
509 S Exeter Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: (301) 671-2541
Fax: (301) 797-1504

hyperspace
13621 Crayton Blvd.
Hagerstown, MD 21742-2335
Phone: (301) 797-3120
Fax: (301) 797-1407

US Business Interiors Inc.
Suite 203
575 South Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-2428
Phone: (410) 547-8700
Fax: (410) 547-6677

US Business Interiors Inc.
9200 Alaking Court
Suite 100
Capitol Heights, MD 20743
Phone: (301) 350-8700
Fax: (301) 350-9393

Massachusetts

Red Thread
22 Boston Wharf Road
8th Floor
Boston, MA 02210-1838
Phone: (617) 439-4900
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Red Thread
Suite 150
293 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752-4615
Phone: (508) 449-6550
Fax: (508) 449-6570

Red Thread
Suite 1108
1350 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
Phone: (413) 736-1802

Red Thread
100 Fordham Road
Wilmington, MA 01887
Phone: (978) 658-3900
Fax: (978) 694-4107

Michigan

Custer Office Environments Inc.
2435 Plaza Drive
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-2229
Phone: (616) 926-8719
Fax: (616) 926-9482

Custer Office Environments Inc.
217 Grandville Ave SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4013
Phone: (616) 458-6322
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.
5737 East Cork Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49048-9668
Phone: (269) 342-3919
Fax: (269) 342-3923

Custer Office Environments
442 East Michigan
Marquette, MI 49885
Phone: (906) 226-1161
Fax: (906) 226-1164

Custer Office Environments
120 East Front Street
Traverse City, MI 49684
Phone: (616) 402-8489

NBS
701 Salzburg Avenue
Bay City, MI 48706-5390
Phone: (989) 895-8574
Fax: (989) 895-8545

NBS
5133 West Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906-9117
Phone: (517) 886-0072
Fax: (517) 886-0014

NBS
2595 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48083-2036
Phone: (248) 823-5400
Fax: (248) 823-5401

Minnesota

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 350
81 South 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3226
Phone: (612) 343-0868
Fax: (612) 332-5733

Burgher Office Equipment Company
101 East Chestnut Street
Virginia, MN 55792-2512
Phone: (218) 749-2661
Fax: (218) 749-2662

Duluth Typewriter & Business Furniture
30 N 3rd. Ave W
Duluth, MN 55802-1607
Phone: (218) 722-5811
Fax: (218) 722-4876

General Office Products Company
4521 Highway 7
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098
Phone: (952) 925-7500
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Mississippi

Barefield & Company
251 West South Street
Jackson, MS 39203-3636
Phone: (601) 354-4960
Fax: (601) 353-6231

OEC Business Interiors
12199 Highway 49 N.
Suite 300
Gulfport, MS 39503-3167
Phone: (228) 539-9575
Fax: (228) 539-9566

Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors
1325 North Warson Road
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807
Phone: (314) 432-3000
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors
1715 Paris Road
Columbia, MO 65201-5571
Phone: (573) 875-7115
Fax: (573) 875-7116

Scott Rice
100 East Spring Street
Neosho, MO 64850
Phone: (417) 623-7232
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Montana

KR Office Interiors
119 North 7th Avenue
Bozeman, MT 59715
Phone: (406) 587-3775
Fax: (406) 587-4636

KR Office Interiors
1710 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
Phone: (406) 513-1004
Fax: (406) 513-1006

Missoula's Office City
115 West Broadway Street
Missoula, MT 59802-4217
Phone: (406) 543-7171
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office Equipment
502 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101-6003
Phone: (406) 245-5151
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment
317 2nd Street South
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802
Phone: (406) 761-7473
Fax: (406) 761-0245

Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus
2911 13th Street
Columbus, NE 68601-4829
Phone: (402) 564-2679
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus
Suite 201
2630 North Yager Road
Fremont, NE 68025-7800
Phone: (402) 941-5001
Fax: (402) 941-5002

Eakes Office Plus
617 West Third Street
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946
Phone: (308) 382-8026
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus
839 West Second Street
Hastings, NE 68901-5099
Phone: (402) 463-2537
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus
2401 Avenue A
Kearney, NE 68847-5498
Phone: (308) 234-2538
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus
110 N 35th Street
Lincoln, NE 68503
Phone: (402) 438-6700
Fax: (402) 438-6701

Eakes Office Plus
201 South 1st Street
Norfolk, NE 68701-5303
Phone: (402) 371-4181
Fax: (402) 371-5139

Eakes Office Plus
520 North Vine Street
North Platte, NE 69101-3954
Phone: (308) 534-7800
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
6221 South 58th Street
Lincoln, NE 68516-3679
Phone: (402) 441-0070
Fax: (402) 476-9710

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
725 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68114-4665
Phone: (402) 393-8888
Fax: (402) 393-0113

Nevada

Machabee Office Environments
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798
Phone: (702) 263-8800
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments
1335 Greg Parkway #101
Sparks, NV 89431
Phone: (775) 329-3145
Fax: (775) 786-5710

New Hampshire

Red Thread
Suite 103
650 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101-1160
Phone: (603) 668-5511
Fax: (603) 668-6851

New Jersey

Arbee Associates
1531 South Washington Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08854-3815
Phone: (732) 424-3900
Fax: (732) 752-6034

Concepts Office Furnishings
280 North Midland Avenue
Building J
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663-5708
Phone: (201) 727-9110
Fax: (201) 727-9112

Dancker, Sellw, and Douglas
291 Evans Way
Somerville, NJ 08876-3766
Phone: (908) 231-1600
Fax: (908) 231-6469

W.S. Goff Company Inc.
5104 Oakland Blvd.
Mays Landing, NJ 08330-2016
Phone: (609) 625-5600
Fax: (609) 625-5633

New Mexico

Business Environments
5351 Wilshire Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1834
Phone: (505) 888-4400
Fax: (505) 889-9146

New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc.
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 721-7100
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Business Environments by Ras Inc.
1 Interstate Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 273-9359
Fax: (518) 272-1552

Empire Office Inc.
105 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-8810
Phone: (212) 607-5500
Fax: (212) 607-5654

Merkel-Donohue
1 Woodbury Boulevard
Rochester, NY 14604-1895
Phone: (585) 325-7696
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments
472 Franklin Street
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302
Phone: (716) 884-8452
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors
6804 Manlius Center Road
East Syracuse, NY 13057-3902
Phone: (315) 479-5595
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments
125 Route 110
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864
Phone: (631) 844-9300
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6023
Phone: (212) 696-7500
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments
411 Theodore Fremd Avenue
3rd Floor, South Building
Rye, NY 10580-1410
Phone: (914) 921-8500
Fax: (914) 921-0991

North Carolina

Benton Office Interiors Inc.
301 Nash Street West
Wilson, NC 27893-3834
Phone: (252) 237-6176
Fax: (252) 237-9316

Office Environments Inc.
11407 Granite Street
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429
Phone: (704) 714-7200
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Young Office Environments
of Asheville Inc.
71 Thompson St
Asheville, NC 28803-2328
Phone: (888) 202-0508
Fax: (828) 505-1974

Storr Office Environments Inc.
496 Gallimore Dairy Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202
Phone: (336) 217-4500
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.
10800 World Trade Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-4200
Phone: (919) 313-3700
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.
407 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915
Phone: (910) 483-0354
Fax: (910) 486-4077

North Dakota

Fireside Office Products Inc.
1713 East Bismarck Expressway
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706
Phone: (701) 258-8586
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Gaffaney's of Grand Forks
1809 13th Avenue North
Grand Forks, ND 58203-2323
Phone: (701) 746-6466
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Hannaher's Inc.
4324 20th Avenue SW
Fargo, ND 58103-4434
Phone: (701) 277-7222
Fax: (701) 277-7097

Ohio

Business Furniture
8 North Main Street
Dayton, OH 45439
Phone: (937) 293-1010
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Inc.
3574 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009
Phone: (513) 554-4900
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Loth Company
855 Grandview Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1123
Phone: (614) 487-4000
Fax: (614) 487-4306

NBS
4 North St. Clair Street
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: (419) 662-2040
Fax: (419) 662-2041

Ohio Desk
34 Swartz Road
Akron, OH 44319
Phone: (330) 499-1030

Ohio Desk Company
1122 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292
Phone: (216) 623-0600
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Ohio Desk
5100 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
Phone: (330) 782-3331

Oklahoma

Scott Rice
2900 North Hemlock Circle
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185
Phone: (918) 362-4300
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice
7501 Broadway Ext
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015
Phone: (405) 848-2224
Fax: (405) 848-3999

Oregon

Smith CFI
Suite 103/104
150 SW Scalehouse Loop
Bend, OR 97702
Phone: (541) 317-8777
Fax: (541) 317-2833

Smith CFI
620 NE 19th Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2832
Phone: (503) 226-4151
Fax: (503) 226-9233

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz & Company
Suite 7000
701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597
Phone: (215) 408-2100
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors
Suite 200
161 Washington Street
Conshohocken, PA 19428-2083
Phone: (610) 631-5400
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Creative Business Interiors Ltd.
145 Stewart Road
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
Phone: (570) 288-7211
Fax: (570) 970-5817

Franklin Interiors
Suite 600
2740 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720
Phone: (412) 261-2525
Fax: (412) 255-4089

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
6765 Ambassador Drive
Allentown, PA 18106-9510
Phone: (610) 391-0733
Fax: (610) 391-1155

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
Suite B-25
2209 Quarry Drive
Reading, PA 19609-1155
Phone: (610) 670-1800
Fax: (610) 670-8181

McCartney's Inc.
819 Howard Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601-4727
Phone: (814) 505-1111
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Group
501 Fulling Mill Road
Middletown, PA 17057-5926
Phone: (717) 944-0400
Fax: (717) 948-5289

Phillips Office Products
1630 Manheim Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601-6800
Phone: (717) 560-9999
Fax: (717) 560-9996

South Carolina

Aiken Office Supply Inc.
2560 Whiskey Road
Aiken, SC 29803-9664
Phone: (803) 648-8339
Fax: (803) 649-4470

McWaters Inc.
1104 Shop Road
Columbia, SC 29201-4743
Phone: (803) 256-8303
Fax: (803) 252-5567

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.
1111 Morrison Drive
Charleston, SC 29403-3119
Phone: (843) 577-7666
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments
1280 Ridge Road
Greenville, SC 29607-4626
Phone: (864) 281-9500
Fax: (864) 281-9555

South Dakota

Interstate Office Products Inc.
228 South Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310
Phone: (605) 339-0300
Fax: (605) 339-1989

Western Stationers
714 Saint Joseph Street
Rapid City, SD 57701-2721
Phone: (605) 342-3310
Fax: (605) 342-4746

Tennessee

Bentco Office Solutions
1501 Stuart Street
Chattanooga, TN 37406
Phone: (423) 756-4437
Fax: (423) 756-6198

Interior Design Services Inc.
209 Powell Place
Brentwood, TN 37027-7522
Phone: (615) 376-1200
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Memphis Business Interiors
4539 West Distriplex Drive
Memphis, TN 38118-7280
Phone: (901) 360-8899
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Workspace Interiors
402 East Market Street
Kingsport, TN 37660-4828
Phone: (423) 392-2600
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Workspace Interiors
2820 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 39721
Phone: (865) 223-5404
Fax: (865) 223-5405

Texas

Abilene Printing & Stationery
218 Cedar Street
Abilene, TX 79601-5720
Phone: (915) 677-2673
Fax: (915) 675-6963

BKM Total Office of Texas
9755 Clifford Drive
Dallas, TX 75220
Phone: (214) 902-7200
Fax: (214) 902-7201

Business Interiors
1111 Valley View Lane
Irving, TX 75061-6008
Phone: (817) 858-2000
Fax: (817) 858-2020

McCoys Inc.
6869 Old Katy Road
Houston, TX 77024-2105
Phone: (713) 862-4600
Fax: (713) 862-7676

Rockford Business Interiors
211 East Riverside Drive
Austin, TX 78704-1203
Phone: (512) 442-0703
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
5801 George McVay Drive
McAllen, Texas 78503
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy
San Antonio, TX 78238-4536
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company
1601 Scurry
Big Spring, TX 79720
Phone: (432) 264-1788
Fax: (432) 264-1789

West Supply Company
2 South Chadbourne Street
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875
Phone: (325) 655-8181
Fax: (325) 655-5480

Utah

MidWest Office Furniture
987 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988
Phone: (801) 359-7681
Fax: (801) 355-2713

Vermont

Red Thread
150 Pioneer Drive
Williston, VT 05495-7543
Phone: (802) 862-0434
Fax: (802) 862-0729

Virginia

Barrows
1302 Rockland Avenue
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838
Phone: (540) 362-5700
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments
11798 North Lakeridge Boulevard
Ashland, VA 23005-8152
Phone: (804) 329-0400
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC
650 Peter Jefferson Parkway #140
Charlottesville, VA 22911
Phone: (434) 327-1898
Fax: (434) 327-1896

Creative Office Environments LLC
Suite C
500 Woodlake Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807
Phone: (757) 549-4801
Fax: (757) 549-2795

reDistrict
Suite 675
2107 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone: (703) 276-8901
Fax: (703) 276-8908

Washington

OpenSquare
6th Floor
5601 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108-2522
Phone: (206) 768-8000
Fax: (206) 768-0236

OpenSquare
126 South Sheridan Street
Spokane, WA 99202-1527
Phone: (509) 483-1000
Fax: (509) 483-1011

Wisconsin

Forrer Business Interiors Inc.
555 West Estabrook Blvd.
Milwaukee, WI 53212-1066
Phone: (414) 906-3200
Fax: (414) 906-3299

Puerto Rico

AFD Contract Furnishings
Suite 250
350 Chardon Avenue
Torre Chardon
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2123
Phone: (787) 754-2938
Fax: (787) 754-8076

Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

Showrooms

Atlanta

Steelcase Inc.
Suite AL-175
303 Peachtree Center
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Chicago

Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 300
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1174
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Chicago

Coalesse
Suite 1032
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
Phone: (312) 467-1783

Dallas

Steelcase Inc.
1616 Hi Line Drive
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Grand Rapids

Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594
Phone: (616) 247-2710

New York

Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019-1100
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia

Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 110
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Santa Monica

Steelcase Inc
1217 2nd Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401-1180
Phone: (310) 633-2200

Washington D.C.

Steelcase Inc.
1121 14th Street NW
4th Floor
Washington, DC 20005

Manufacturing Sites

Amex de Mexico

Calle 5 Sur No.160
Ciudad Industrial
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

Athens

214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture

4100 68th Street SE
Caledonia, MI 49316
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Kentwood Distribution Center

4384 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

Kentwood West

4360 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512

Details

901 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710




Reynosa Plant

Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge
Reynosa,
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780
Phone: 52-899-263-9000

Kick

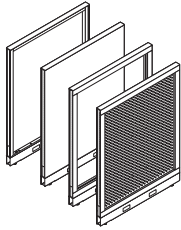
Kick System (SIN 711.1)	21
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk (SIN 711.1)	77

Kick System

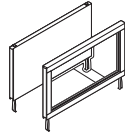
	
Statement of Line	22
	
Specifying	
Panels (SIN 711.1)	24
TS Series Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	54
Storage (SIN 711.1)	69
Lighting (SIN 711.1)	71
	
Surface Materials	75

Statement of Line

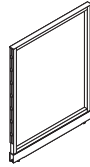
Kick System



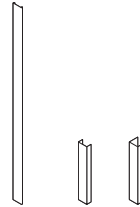
Panels
▶ Pages 24–30



Panel Stackers
▶ Page 32



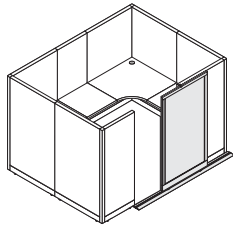
Panel Frames
▶ Page 34



Vertical End-of-Run Trim and Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim
▶ Pages 37–38



Vertical Corner Trim
▶ Pages 39–41



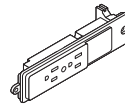
Sliding Panel Doors
▶ Page 44



Powerway Connector
▶ Page 45

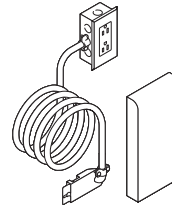


Standard size

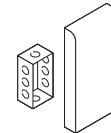


Larger size

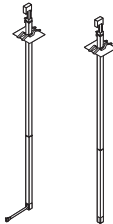
Duplex Receptacles
▶ Page 46



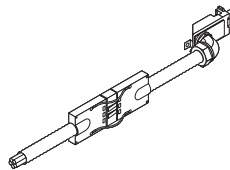
Integrated Power Receptacle Package
▶ Page 47



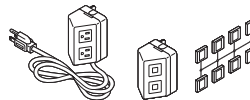
Integrated Communication Module Package
▶ Page 47



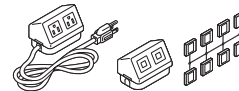
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
▶ Pages 48–49



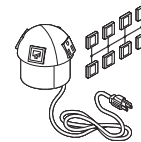
Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins
▶ Page 50



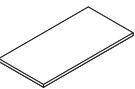
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 51



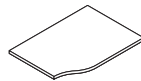
Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 52



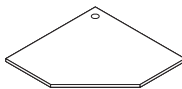
Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere
▶ Page 53



TS Series Straight Worksurfaces
▶ Page 54



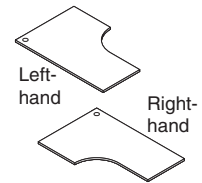
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces
▶ Page 55



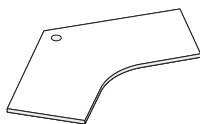
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 56



TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 57



TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 58–59



TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 60



TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 61



TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 62



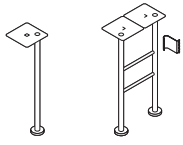
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 63



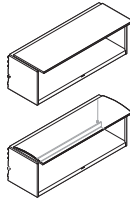
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces
▶ Page 64



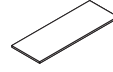
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces
▶ Page 65



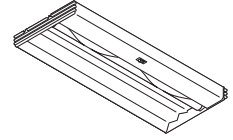
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports
▶ Page 66



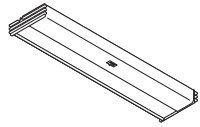
TS Series Bins
▶ Page 69



Laminate Common Shelves
▶ Page 70



Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 71



Utility2 Shelf Lights
▶ Page 72

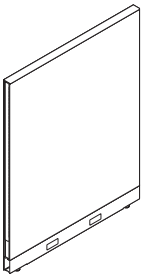


Vertical Wire Manager
▶ Page 74

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

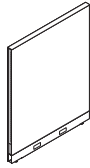
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear • Perforated steel, if perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 • Border, if glass or perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for perforated steel, if selected 5 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap, base covers, and border on glass or perforated steel panels		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$228	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 80	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Perforated steel surface on perforated steel panels		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$126	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	+\$ 28 Specify <i>with high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base	
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$130 Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$160 Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$152 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$189 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$189 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$130 Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$160 Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$152 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$189 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$189 Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Related Products	
• Panel trim	▶ Page 37
• Panel connectors	▶ Page 42
• Panel wiring and cabling	▶ Page 45
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 51

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels



Glass Panels



Perforated Steel Panels

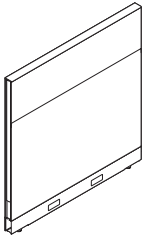


Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
42"H						
24"	TSAPF4224	\$344	TSAPG4224	\$581	TSAPP4224	\$ 637
30"	TSAPF4230	\$358	TSAPG4230	\$605	TSAPP4230	\$ 664
36"	TSAPF4236	\$393	TSAPG4236	\$663	TSAPP4236	\$ 728
42"	TSAPF4242	\$437	TSAPG4242	\$741	TSAPP4242	\$ 817
48"	TSAPF4248	\$462	TSAPG4248	\$783	TSAPP4248	\$ 862
60"	TSAPF4260	\$532				
48"H						
24"	TSAPF4824	\$358	TSAPG4824	\$606	TSAPP4824	\$ 667
30"	TSAPF4830	\$392	TSAPG4830	\$662	TSAPP4830	\$ 728
36"	TSAPF4836	\$420	TSAPG4836	\$709	TSAPP4836	\$ 782
42"	TSAPF4842	\$477	TSAPG4842	\$812	TSAPP4842	\$ 892
48"	TSAPF4848	\$511	TSAPG4848	\$865	TSAPP4848	\$ 951
60"	TSAPF4860	\$565				
54"H						
24"	TSAPF5424	\$361	TSAPG5424	\$610	TSAPP5424	\$ 672
30"	TSAPF5430	\$401	TSAPG5430	\$678	TSAPP5430	\$ 744
36"	TSAPF5436	\$426	TSAPG5436	\$720	TSAPP5436	\$ 793
42"	TSAPF5442	\$489	TSAPG5442	\$828	TSAPP5442	\$ 911
48"	TSAPF5448	\$524	TSAPG5448	\$886	TSAPP5448	\$ 975
60"	TSAPF5460	\$570				
66"H						
24"	TSAPF6624	\$369	TSAPG6624	\$625	TSAPP6624	\$ 686
30"	TSAPF6630	\$420	TSAPG6630	\$709	TSAPP6630	\$ 780
36"	TSAPF6636	\$447	TSAPG6636	\$755	TSAPP6636	\$ 831
42"	TSAPF6642	\$506	TSAPG6642	\$858	TSAPP6642	\$ 941
48"	TSAPF6648	\$558	TSAPG6648	\$944	TSAPP6648	\$1039
60"	TSAPF6660	\$632				

Kick System

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Top cap and base covers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 11 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 21 <hr/> <p>Base skin surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A No cost • Fabric price group 1 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 40 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 62 • Fabric price group 4 +\$158 • Fabric price group 5 +\$228 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 80 <hr/> <p>Accent skin surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A No cost • Fabric price group 1 +\$ 3 • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 9 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 14 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 40 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 21 		<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with <i>high top cap</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i>.</p>
<p>Top Cap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") +\$ 28 		
<p>Electrical</p> <p>Factory-installed powerway at base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral +\$130 • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$160 • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$152 • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$189 • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$189 <hr/> <p>Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral +\$130 • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$160 • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$152 • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$189 • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$189 		

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Service Parts.

▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.1

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation • Option 1 ► See below.	+\$79	Specify with option 1.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

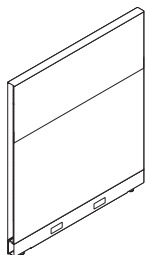
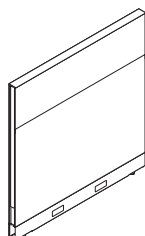
Related Products	
• Panel trim	► Page 37
• Panel connectors	► Page 42
• Panel wiring and cabling	► Page 45
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 51

Specification Information

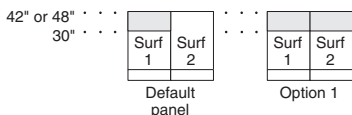
Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

42"H		
24"	TSAPL4224	\$452
30"	TSAPL4230	\$465
36"	TSAPL4236	\$499
42"	TSAPL4242	\$544
48"	TSAPL4248	\$570
60"	TSAPL4260	\$639

48"H		
24"	TSAPL4824	\$467
30"	TSAPL4830	\$499
36"	TSAPL4836	\$527
42"	TSAPL4842	\$588
48"	TSAPL4848	\$619
60"	TSAPL4860	\$672



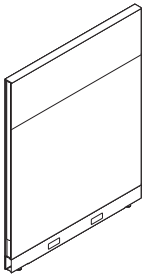
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

54"H Segmented Panels

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 Top cap aligner: black plastic Universal connector package Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 Paint color number for top cap and base covers Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify	
	Top cap and base covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Base skin surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick standard fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 40 +\$ 62 +\$158 +\$228 +\$ 80	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.	
	Accent skin surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick standard fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 3 +\$ 9 +\$ 14 +\$ 40 +\$ 21	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.	
	Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1³/₄" 	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with high top cap</i> .	
	Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$130 +\$160 +\$152 +\$189 +\$189	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> . Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
		Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$130 +\$160 +\$152 +\$189 +\$189	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Service Parts.

SIN 711.1

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation		
► See below.	• Option 1 • Option 2 • Option 3 • Option 4 • Option 5	+\$ 79 +\$ 79 +\$237 +\$ 18 +\$107
		Specify with option 1. Specify with option 2. Specify with option 3. Specify with option 4. Specify with option 5.

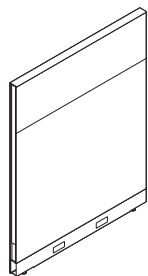
Related Products		
• Panel trim		► Page 37
• Panel connectors		► Page 42
• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 45
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 51

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

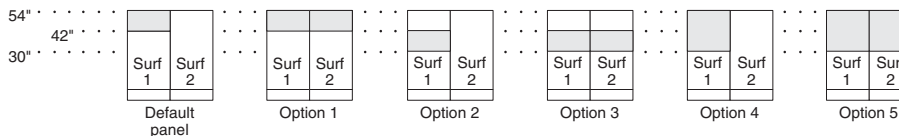
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

54"H		
24"	TSAPL5424	\$468
30"	TSAPL5430	\$508
36"	TSAPL5436	\$534
42"	TSAPL5442	\$600
48"	TSAPL5448	\$632
60"	TSAPL5460	\$678



Segmentation

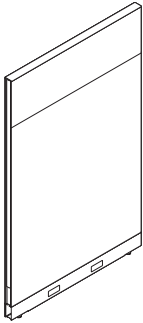


Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



66"H Segmented Panels

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 40 +\$ 62 +\$158 +\$228 +\$ 80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accent skin surface • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 3 +\$ 9 +\$ 14 +\$ 40 +\$ 21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>high top cap</i>.
Electrical <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory-installed powerway at base • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$130 +\$160 +\$152 +\$189 +\$189 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i>. Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$130 +\$160 +\$152 +\$189 +\$189 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i>. Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i>. Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i>.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Service Parts.

▶ Options, continued on next page

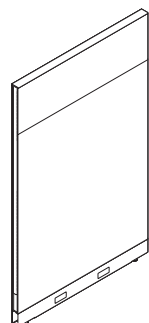
SIN 711.1

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation		
► See below.		
• Option 1	+\$ 79	Specify with option 1.
• Option 2	+\$ 79	Specify with option 2.
• Option 3	+\$237	Specify with option 3.
• Option 4	+\$ 18	Specify with option 4.
• Option 5	+\$107	Specify with option 5.
• Option 6	+\$ 93	Specify with option 6.
• Option 7	+\$293	Specify with option 7.
• Option 8	+\$ 93	Specify with option 8.
• Option 9	+\$293	Specify with option 9.
• Option 10	+\$ 16	Specify with option 10.
• Option 11	+\$ 98	Specify with option 11.

Related Products	
• Panel trim	► Page 37
• Panel connectors	► Page 42
• Panel wiring and cabling	► Page 45
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 51

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.



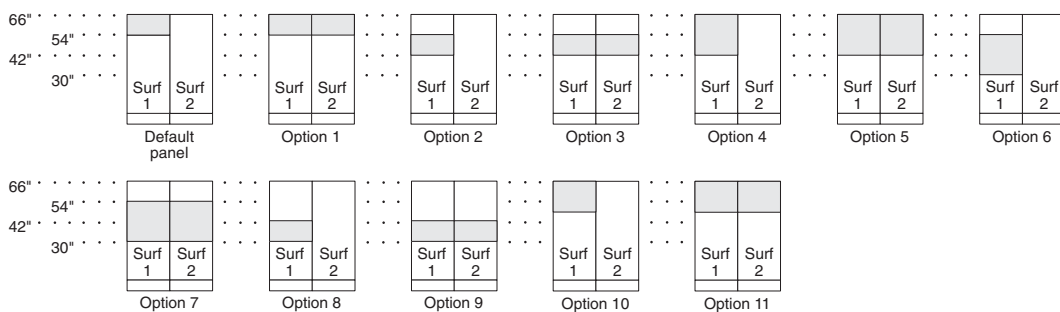
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price

66"H

24"	TSAPL6624	\$475
30"	TSAPL6630	\$526
36"	TSAPL6636	\$555
42"	TSAPL6642	\$614
48"	TSAPL6648	\$666
60"	TSAPL6660	\$739

Segmentation

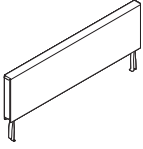


Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Border on glass stackers		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$228	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.		

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Related Products

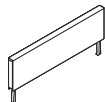
- Panel trim
- Panel connectors

- ▶ Page 37
- ▶ Page 42

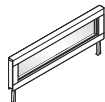
Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers



Glass Panel Stackers



Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

12"H

24"	TSAPS1224T	\$262	TSAPS1224G	\$443
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$273	TSAPS1230G	\$461
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$297	TSAPS1236G	\$504
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$332	TSAPS1242G	\$565
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$354	TSAPS1248G	\$599
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$406	TSAPS1260G	\$684
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$411	TSAPS1272G	\$690

18"H

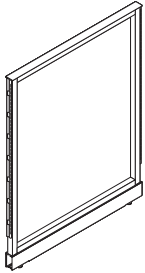
24"	TSAPS1824T	\$303	TSAPS1824G	\$528
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$324	TSAPS1830G	\$551
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$357	TSAPS1836G	\$604
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$398	TSAPS1842G	\$674
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$421	TSAPS1848G	\$712
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$484	TSAPS1860G	\$818
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$489	TSAPS1872G	\$826

24"H

24"	TSAPS2424T	\$318	TSAPS2424G	\$555
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$341	TSAPS2430G	\$577
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$376	TSAPS2436G	\$632
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$418	TSAPS2442G	\$704
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$441	TSAPS2448G	\$745
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$506	TSAPS2460G	\$858
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$511	TSAPS2472G	\$867

Panel Frames

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Frame: paint • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame: 0835 Black, 4798 Sterling 3 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top cap and base covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾") 	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with high top cap</i> .
Electrical Factory-installed powerway at base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$130 +\$160 +\$152 +\$189 +\$189	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> . Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> . Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Related Products	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel trim • Panel connectors • Panel wiring and cabling • Worksurface-height power and communication access 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 37 ▶ Page 42 ▶ Page 45 ▶ Page 51

SIN 711.1

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

42"H

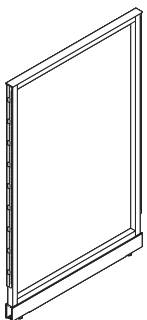
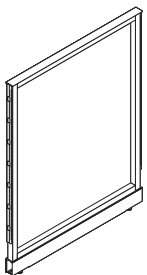
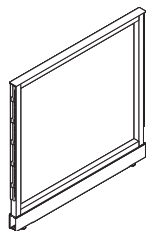
24"	TSAPR4224	\$241
30"	TSAPR4230	\$249
36"	TSAPR4236	\$274
42"	TSAPR4242	\$306
48"	TSAPR4248	\$323
60"	TSAPR4260	\$373

54"H

24"	TSAPR5424	\$251
30"	TSAPR5430	\$279
36"	TSAPR5436	\$297
42"	TSAPR5442	\$344
48"	TSAPR5448	\$365
60"	TSAPR5460	\$399

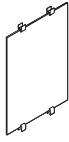
66"H

24"	TSAPR6624	\$258
30"	TSAPR6630	\$293
36"	TSAPR6636	\$311
42"	TSAPR6642	\$356
48"	TSAPR6648	\$392
60"	TSAPR6660	\$442



Laminate Panel Inserts

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate insert: 2T03 Brushed Silver • Four jamb blocks: 6000 Black plastic only |
|---|---|

Style number

Specification Information		
Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	Price

42"H

24"	TSAPNL4224	\$ 66
30"	TSAPNL4230	\$ 70
36"	TSAPNL4236	\$ 79
42"	TSAPNL4242	\$ 85
48"	TSAPNL4248	\$ 91
60"	TSAPNL4260	\$107
:	:	:

54"H

24"	TSAPNL5424	\$ 70
30"	TSAPNL5430	\$ 80
36"	TSAPNL5436	\$ 83
42"	TSAPNL5442	\$ 96
48"	TSAPNL5448	\$104
60"	TSAPNL5460	\$115
:	:	:

66"H

24"	TSAPNL6624	\$ 72
30"	TSAPNL6630	\$ 82
36"	TSAPNL6636	\$ 87
42"	TSAPNL6642	\$ 99
48"	TSAPNL6648	\$113
60"	TSAPNL6660	\$128
:	:	:

Panel Trim

SIN 711.1

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End-of-run trim: paint • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

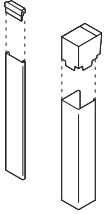
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap 	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price
52"	TSAPTE42	\$49
48"	TSAPTE48	\$49
54"	TSAPTE54	\$49
60"	TSAPTE60	\$49
66"	TSAPTE66	\$49
72"	TSAPTE72	\$49
78"	TSAPTE78	\$49
:	:	:

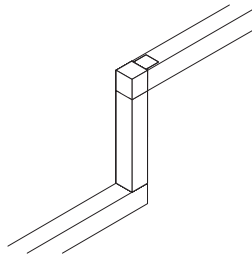
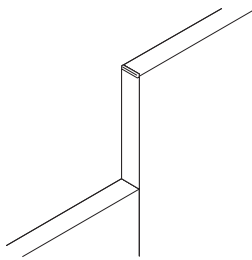


SIN 711.1

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
▶ Page 42



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height trim: paint • Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint • Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75. |
|---|---|---|

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

<p>Surface Materials</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost +\$11</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>End Cap</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slim profile: high end cap 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>high end cap</i>.</p>

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• Base Price
⋮	⋮	⋮

Slim Profile

6"	TSAPTXS6	\$49
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$49
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$49
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$49
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$49
⋮	⋮	⋮

With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	TSAPTXT6	\$49
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$49
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$49
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$49
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$49
⋮	⋮	⋮

Vertical Corner Trim Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Vertical corner trim: paint • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap for end-of-run configuration • High end cap for L-configuration • High end cap for T-configuration • High end cap for in-line configuration • High end cap for X-configuration 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>high end cap, end-of-run configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, L-configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, T-configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, in-line configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, X-configuration</i> .

Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

Specification Information

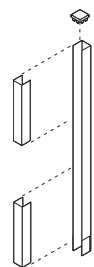
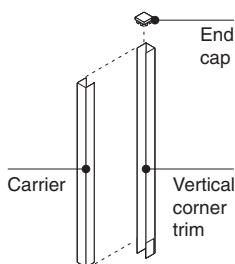
Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:

Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$70
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$70
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$70
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$70
:	:	:	:

Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$82
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$82
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$82
:	:	:	:



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

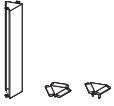
▶ See *Kick Solutions Specification Guide*.

Kick System

Panel Trim, continued

SIN 711.1

120° Vertical Corner Trims



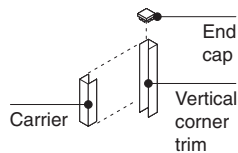
Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Corner trim: paint • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Base Price
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$49
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$49
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$49
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$49
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$94
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$94
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$94
66"	TSAPTCY66	\$94
:	:	:

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help?
See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical corner trim: paint • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap for end-of-run configuration • High end cap for L-configuration • High end cap for T-configuration • High end cap for in-line configuration • High end cap for X-configuration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>high end cap, end-of-run configuration</i>. Specify with <i>high end cap, L-configuration</i>. Specify with <i>high end cap, T-configuration</i>. Specify with <i>high end cap, in-line configuration</i>. Specify with <i>high end cap, X-configuration</i>.

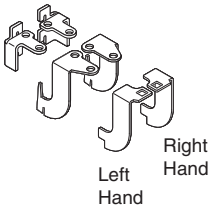
Specification Information		
Trim Height	Style Number	Base Price

6"	TSAPTXC6	\$49
12"	TSAPTXC12	\$49
18"	TSAPTXC18	\$49
24"	TSAPTXC24	\$49
:	:	:

Panel Connectors

SIN 711.1

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Tip: Change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75. | |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
TSAPBCOH	\$29

Wall Start Connector Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall start connector package: black paint |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number | |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
TSAPBWS66	\$29

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number | |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price

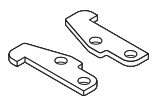
One Package

TSAPB120	\$ 29
----------	-------

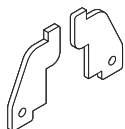
Twelve Packages

TSAPB120P	\$297
-----------	-------

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

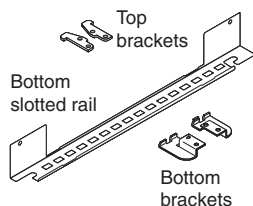
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal off-module connector: black only |
|---|--|

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TSAPBOM	\$29

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel off-module connector: black only |
|---|--|

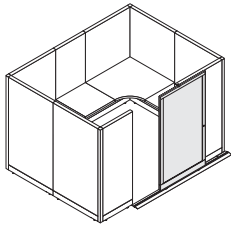
Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TSAPBOM24	\$115
TSAPBOM30	\$125
TSAPBOM36	\$134
TSAPBOM42	\$142
TSAPBOM48	\$149
TSAPBOM60	\$160

Sliding Panel Doors

SIN 711.1



Tip: The illustration above shows a left-hand sliding door with a lock on the right side.

Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position. The door lock is located on the outside of the door, in the left- or right-hand side of the sliding door frame. Consult the understanding pages for clarification of left-hand and right-hand lock.

▶ See Kick Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Width of the host panel should always be equal or smaller than the width of the sliding door.

Tip: Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

▶ See Kick Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel door frame: paint price group 1 Panel door infill: translucent plastic Floor track Attachment bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 11 	Specify paint color number.
Panel door infill	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6500 Clear tempered glass: +\$246 6541 White laminated glass: +\$383 	Specify with 6500 Clear glass. Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock for left-hand sliding door, lock on right-hand side: +\$284 Lock for right-hand sliding door, lock on left-hand side: +\$284 	Specify with left-hand door lock. Specify with right-hand door lock.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Kick Options Doors

1 1/4"	36"	66"	TSAPDS06636	\$2029
1 1/4"	42"	66"	TSAPDS06642	\$2150
1 1/4"	36"	78"	TSAPDS07836	\$2210
1 1/4"	42"	78"	TSAPDS07842	\$2328
:	:	:	:	:

Panel-to-Panel Powerway Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Panel-to panel connector with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Package of six 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$140	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$110 +\$110	Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit

TSAEMTP3	\$387

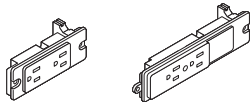
4-Circuit

TSAEMTP4	\$500

Kick System

SIN 711.1

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size

Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For additional color choices,

▶ See the *Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help?
See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | • Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic
Style number |
|--|---|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Description	Size	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Price
-------------	------	--------------	-------	--------------	-------

	15-Amp Receptacles	20-Amp Receptacles
--	--------------------	--------------------

3-Circuit with Shared Neutral

Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$203	TSAE31DA20S	\$303
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$203	TSAE32DA20S	\$303
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$203	TSAE33DA20S	\$303

3-Circuit with Separate Neutral

Line A	Standard size	TSAE3ADD15S	\$303	TSAE3ADD20S	\$464
Line B	Standard size	TSAE3BDD15S	\$303	TSAE3BDD20S	\$464
Line C	Larger size	TSAE3CDD15S	\$395	TSAE3CDD20S	\$600

4-Circuit 3+D

Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$203	TSAE31DA20S	\$303
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$203	TSAE32DA20S	\$303
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$203	TSAE33DA20S	\$303
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DA15S	\$264	TSAE34DA20S	\$395

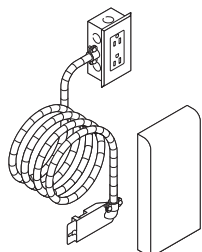
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring

Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DC15S	\$303	TSAE31DC20S	\$464
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DC15S	\$303	TSAE32DC20S	\$464
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DC15S	\$303	TSAE33DC20S	\$464
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DC15S	\$395	TSAE34DC20S	\$600

4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring

Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DB15S	\$225	TSAE31DB20S	\$341
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DB15S	\$225	TSAE32DB20S	\$341
Line 3	Larger size	TSAE33DB15S	\$303	TSAE33DB20S	\$464
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DB15S	\$303	TSAE34DB20S	\$464

Integrated Power Receptacle Package



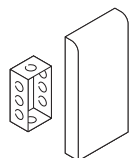
Tip: Remember to specify powerway with panel wherever integrated power receptacle is used.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Duplex receptacles with trim plate: black plastic only • Line 1 only • Shroud: black only • 3-circuit with shared neutrals or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$69	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$90 +\$90	Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TSAERPWNY	\$484

Integrated Communication Module Package



Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

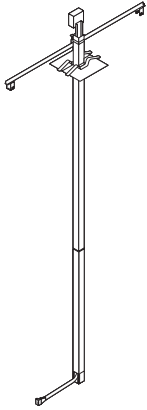
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Communication housing to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate: black plastic only • Shroud: black only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TSAERDWNV	\$220

SIN 711.1

2" x 2" Power Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
--	-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power pole: paint • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75. |
|---|--|---|

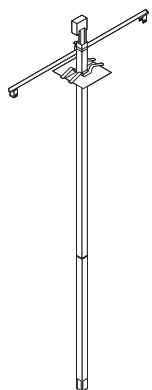
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$12	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
	Four-circuit		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$12 +\$12	Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit			4-Circuit	
42"	TSAEP342	\$428	TSAEP442	\$487
48"	TSAEP348	\$428	TSAEP448	\$487
54"	TSAEP354	\$428	TSAEP454	\$487
66"	TSAEP366	\$428	TSAEP466	\$487

2" x 2" Cable Poles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable pole: paint • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price
42"	TSAEPC42	\$391
48"	TSAEPC48	\$391
54"	TSAEPC54	\$391
66"	TSAEPC66	\$391
.	.	.

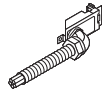
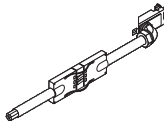
SIN 711.1

Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Right-angle base power-in assembly, if base power-in assembly selected • Breakaway base power-in assembly, if selected • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$45 +\$45	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

	Base Power-Ins		Breakaway Base Power-Ins	
				
• Fits	• Style Number	• Base Price	• Style Number	• Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

3-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE98669	\$249	TSAE98669C	\$300
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986691	\$249	:	:

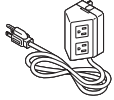
4-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986694	\$269	TSAE986694C	\$327
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE987801	\$269	:	:

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

SIN 711.1

Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package

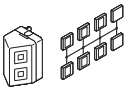


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERPP	\$164

Kick System

Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERDP	\$103

SIN 711.1

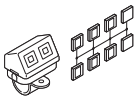
Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERPW	\$164

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

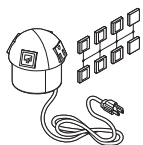
Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERDW	\$103

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic | <p>Style number</p> |
|---|---|---------------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
PTDMGB3	\$242

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

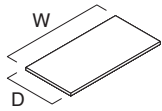
- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | <p>Style number</p> |
|---|---|---------------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
TSAEGROM	\$50

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 66

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |
|---|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces • Open Line laminate | <p>+\$65
plus cost of laminate</p> | <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
| <p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package | | <p>▶ Page 51
▶ Page 66
▶ Page 67
▶ Page 68</p> |

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL		Base Price	Dimensions		Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL		Base Price
D	W			D	W		D	W					
18"	24"	TSAWLR1824	\$119	TSAWHR1824	\$158	24"	54"	TSAWLR2454	\$228	TSAWHR2454	\$272		
18"	30"	TSAWLR1830	\$123	TSAWHR1830	\$170	24"	60"	TSAWLR2460	\$252	TSAWHR2460	\$293		
18"	36"	TSAWLR1836	\$139	TSAWHR1836	\$182	24"	66"	TSAWLR2466	\$273	TSAWHR2466	\$329		
18"	42"	TSAWLR1842	\$151	TSAWHR1842	\$197	24"	72"	TSAWLR2472	\$282	TSAWHR2472	\$367		
18"	48"	TSAWLR1848	\$175	TSAWHR1848	\$237	30"	24"	TSAWLR3024	\$149	TSAWHR3024	\$185		
18"	54"	TSAWLR1854	\$204	TSAWHR1854	\$255	30"	30"	TSAWLR3030	\$165	TSAWHR3030	\$205		
18"	60"	TSAWLR1860	\$219	TSAWHR1860	\$273	30"	36"	TSAWLR3036	\$180	TSAWHR3036	\$224		
18"	66"	TSAWLR1866	\$236	TSAWHR1866	\$319	30"	42"	TSAWLR3042	\$204	TSAWHR3042	\$253		
18"	72"	TSAWLR1872	\$246	TSAWHR1872	\$357	30"	48"	TSAWLR3048	\$223	TSAWHR3048	\$245		
24"	24"	TSAWLR2424	\$134	TSAWHR2424	\$175	30"	54"	TSAWLR3054	\$256	TSAWHR3054	\$318		
24"	30"	TSAWLR2430	\$140	TSAWHR2430	\$187	30"	60"	TSAWLR3060	\$288	TSAWHR3060	\$356		
24"	36"	TSAWLR2436	\$154	TSAWHR2436	\$198	30"	66"	TSAWLR3066	\$310	TSAWHR3066	\$384		
24"	42"	TSAWLR2442	\$175	TSAWHR2442	\$216	30"	72"	TSAWLR3072	\$337	TSAWHR3072	\$417		
24"	48"	TSAWLR2448	\$201	TSAWHR2448	\$257								

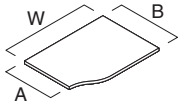
Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Straight Worksurfaces

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
18"	432 sq. in.	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.
24"	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.
30"	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Kick Solutions Specification Guide* for product details.
- 13/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

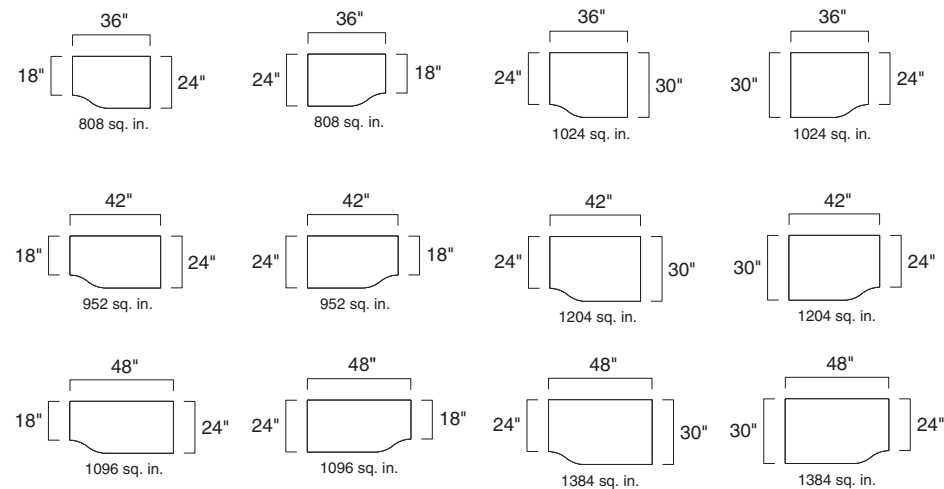
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports • Grommet package	▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 66 ▶ Page 68

Specification Information

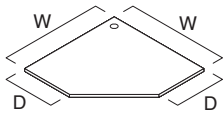
Depth A	Width B	Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
18"	24"	TSAWLX1236	\$264	TSAWHX1236	\$328
18"	24"	TSAWLX1242	\$289	TSAWHX1242	\$359
18"	24"	TSAWLX1248	\$346	TSAWHX1248	\$429
24"	18"	TSAWLX2136	\$264	TSAWHX2136	\$328
24"	18"	TSAWLX2142	\$289	TSAWHX2142	\$359
24"	18"	TSAWLX2148	\$346	TSAWHX2148	\$429
24"	30"	TSAWLX2336	\$296	TSAWHX2336	\$387
24"	30"	TSAWLX2342	\$326	TSAWHX2342	\$408
24"	30"	TSAWLX2348	\$387	TSAWHX2348	\$473
30"	24"	TSAWLX3236	\$296	TSAWHX3236	\$387
30"	24"	TSAWLX3242	\$326	TSAWHX3242	\$408
30"	24"	TSAWLX3248	\$387	TSAWHX3248	\$473

Transition Worksurfaces



TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

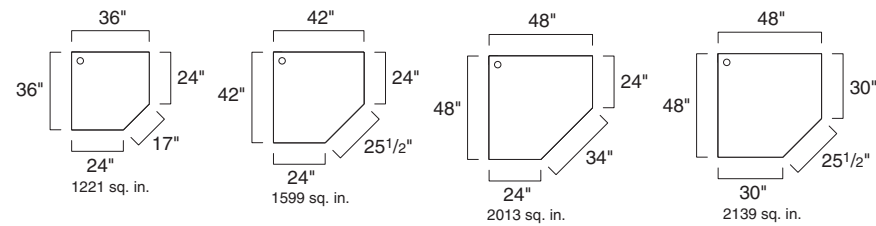
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<p>+\$65</p> <p>plus cost of laminate</p>
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports 	<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 66</p>
-------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL	HPL	

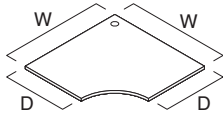
24"	36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$286	TSAWHCF2436	\$356
24"	42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$329	TSAWHCF2442	\$409
24"	48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$353	TSAWHCF2448	\$438
30"	48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$382	TSAWHCF3048	\$474
:	:	:	:	:	:

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

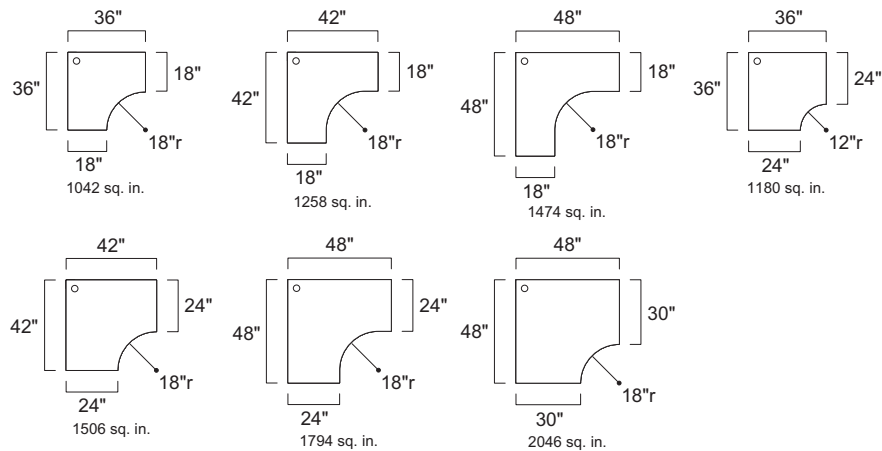
- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports		▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 66

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D W	LPL		HPL	
18" 36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$326	TSAWHCC1836	\$402
18" 42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$361	TSAWHCC1842	\$429
18" 48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$398	TSAWHCC1848	\$481
24" 36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$313	TSAWHCC2436	\$388
24" 42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$346	TSAWHCC2442	\$429
24" 48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$382	TSAWHCC2448	\$474
30" 48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$441	TSAWHCC3048	\$548

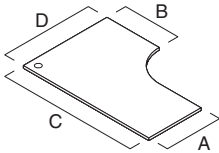
Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Kick System

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 66

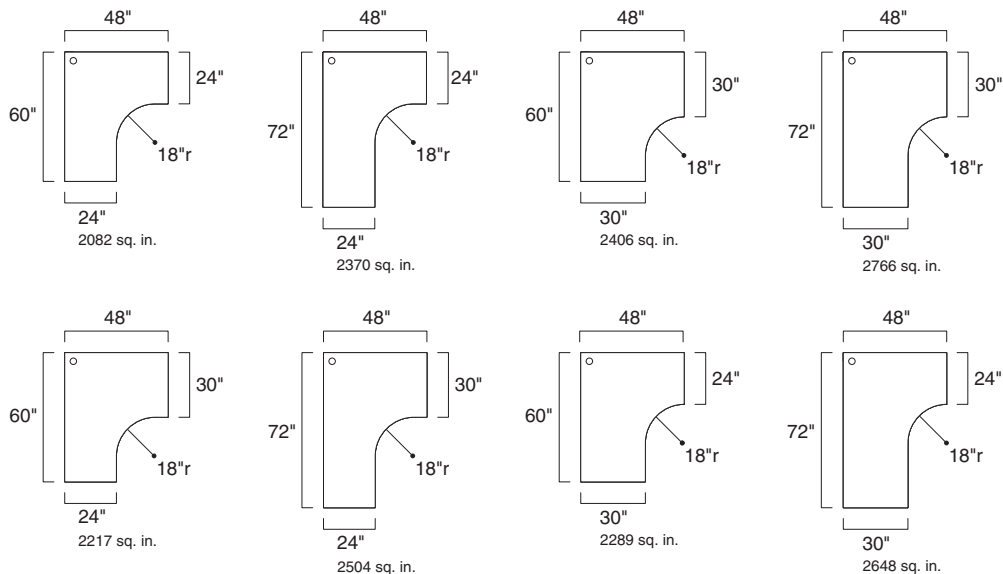
Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 66 ▶ Page 67

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$516	TSAWHE2264	\$674
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$616	TSAWHE2274	\$789
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$532	TSAWHE2364	\$735
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$632	TSAWHE2374	\$854
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$532	TSAWHE3264	\$659
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$632	TSAWHE3274	\$783
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$547	TSAWHE3364	\$679
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$649	TSAWHE3374	\$805

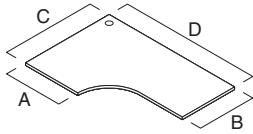
Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Right-Hand
Extended Curved Corner
Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 66

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

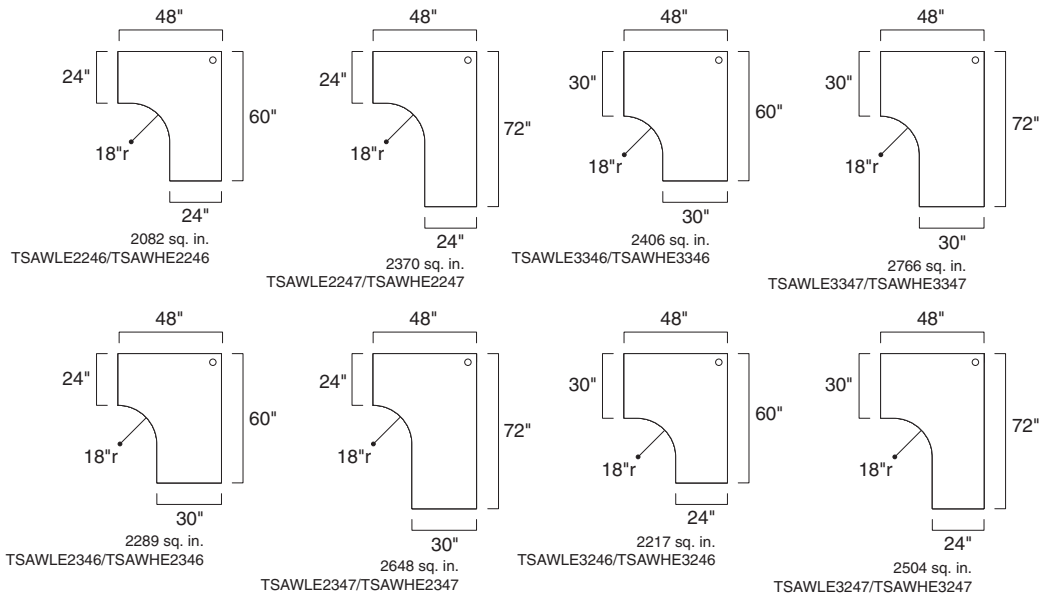
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel 	<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 66</p> <p>▶ Page 67</p>
-------------------------	---	--

Specification Information

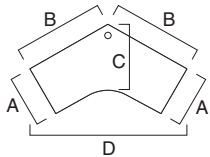
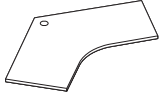
Dimensions				Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
A	B	C	D				
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$516	TSAWHE2246	\$674
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$616	TSAWHE2247	\$789
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$532	TSAWHE2346	\$735
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$632	TSAWHE2347	\$854
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$532	TSAWHE3246	\$659
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$632	TSAWHE3247	\$783
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$547	TSAWHE3346	\$679
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$649	TSAWHE3347	\$805

Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p> |
|---|---|--|

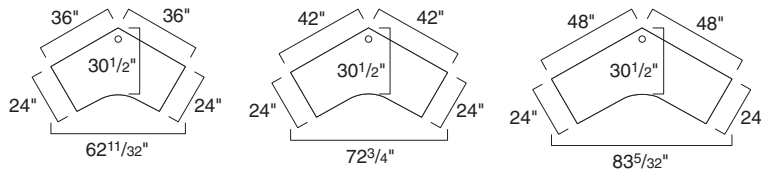
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate | <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> + \$65 plus cost of laminate | <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
| <p>Related</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports | | <p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 66</p> |

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL	:	HPL	:

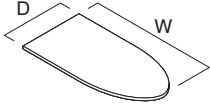
24"	36"	30 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	TSAWLY2436	\$532	TSAWHY2436	\$659
24"	42"	30 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ³ / ₄ "	TSAWLY2442	\$569	TSAWHY2442	\$705
24"	48"	30 ¹ / ₂ "	85 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	TSAWLY2448	\$628	TSAWHY2448	\$778
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

120° Corner Worksurfaces



TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 66

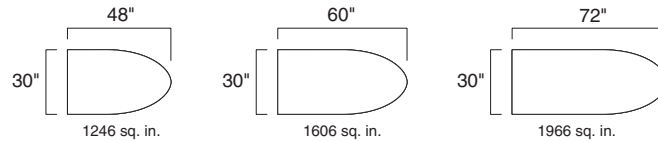
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel 		<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 67</p>

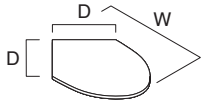
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$499	TSAWHP3048	\$527
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$509	TSAWHP3060	\$537
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$520	TSAWHP3072	\$563

Peninsula Worksurfaces



TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



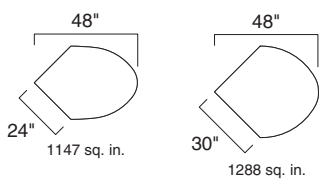
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs and supports 		<p>▶ Page 66</p>

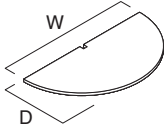
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$489	TSAWHPA2448	\$577
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$505	TSAWHPA3048	\$578
:	:	:	:	:	:

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner work surface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic Side edge: plastic default to match user's side Cutout 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate Plastic edge band color number for work surface Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

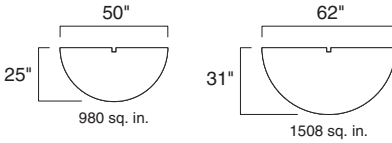
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work surface legs and supports 		▶ Page 66

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W		HPL	
·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

D	W	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$267	TSAWHN50	\$331
31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$319	TSAWHN62	\$395
·	·	·	·	·	·

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Kick System

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

For Use with 2" Kick Panels

SIN 711.1

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout on linking worksurface 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports 		<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 66</p>

Specification Information					
Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price

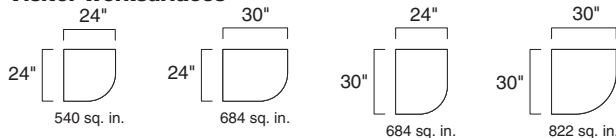
Visitor Worksurfaces

24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$274	TSAWHV2424	\$373
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$306	TSAWHV2430	\$400
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$306	TSAWHV3024	\$400
30"	30"	TSAWLV3030	\$346	TSAWHV3030	\$429
:	:	:	:	:	:

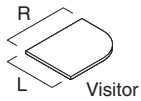
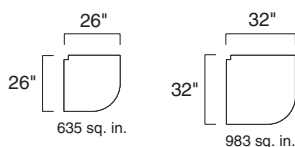
Linking Worksurfaces

26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$293	TSAWHL2626	\$364
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$329	TSAWHL3232	\$409
:	:	:	:	:	:

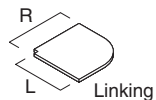
Visitor Worksurfaces



Linking Worksurfaces



Visitor



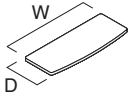
Linking

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.
 ▶ Page 66

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

Panel Supported

SIN 711.1



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

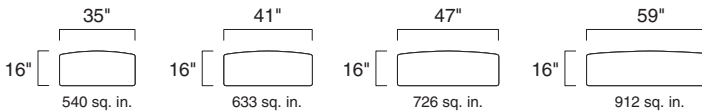
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • Slight radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Depth	Width	Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$202	TSAWHT1636	\$351
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$231	TSAWHT1642	\$371
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$242	TSAWHT1648	\$405
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$264	TSAWHT1660	\$445

Transaction Worksurfaces



Kick System

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

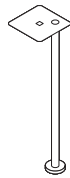
SIN 711.1

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> • 2³/₄" adjustable glides on legs • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever and legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

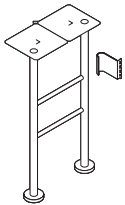
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Post legs and H-legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
On-module end panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price

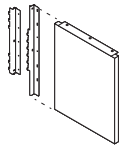
Post Leg		
27"H	TSATP27	\$120



H-Legs			
11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$164
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$202

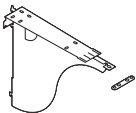


On-Module End Panels			
24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$368
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$419



Standing Height			
24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$435
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$491

Cantilever with Tie Plate			
16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$ 89



Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Base Price
--------------	----------------	--------------

Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

N.A.	N.A.	TSATSIDE	\$ 36
------	------	-----------------	-------

In-Line Support Plates

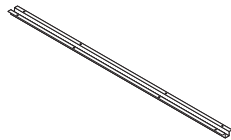
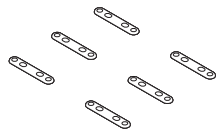
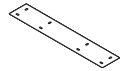
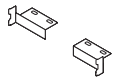
14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 65
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 65

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$ 94
-----	----------------	-------

Reinforcing Channels

57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 48
72"W	TSATRC72	\$110



Grommet Package

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAEGROM	\$50

SIN 711.1

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$42 +\$71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$44	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-installed keying 		▶ See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf lights 		▶ Pages 71–72

Specification Information

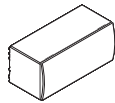
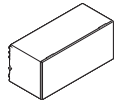
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 421
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 439
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 459
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 477
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 502
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUB60L	\$ 773
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUB72L	\$ 851

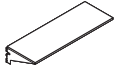
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 538
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 556
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 576
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 594
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC48L	\$ 619
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC60L	\$ 976
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC72L	\$1054



Laminate Common Shelves

SIN 711.1



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 13/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 75.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underline task lights 		▶ See <i>GSA Volume 1B</i>

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H	LPL		HPL	
15"	24"	1"	TSASLCL24	\$114	TSASHCL24	\$141
15"	30"	1"	TSASLCL30	\$118	TSASHCL30	\$146
15"	36"	1"	TSASLCL36	\$126	TSASHCL36	\$156
15"	42"	1"	TSASLCL42	\$136	TSASHCL42	\$168
15"	48"	1"	TSASLCL48	\$147	TSASHCL48	\$183

Standard Shelf Lights

SIN 711.1

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black 	+\$23	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Bracket Option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive mounting package Flush mounting package 	No cost	Specify with <i>competitive mounting package</i> . Specify with <i>flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			

Electronic Ballast

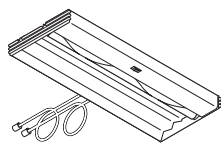
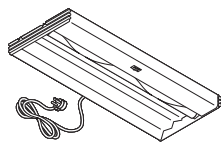
9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$397
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$421
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$456

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$458
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$482
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$517

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$431
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$455
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$490



Kick System

Utility2 Shelf Lights

SIN 711.1

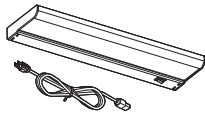
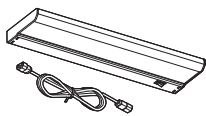
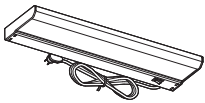
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Painted light housing other than black 	+ \$23	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Lens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batwing lens 	+ \$31	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	Base
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$262
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$310
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$344

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$323
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$371
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$405

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$296
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$344
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$378

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$296
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$344
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$378

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$187
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$235
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$269

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

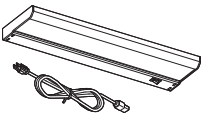
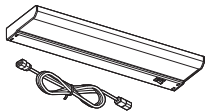
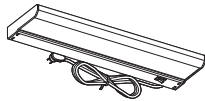
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$248
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$296
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$330

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$221
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$269
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$303

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 ⁷ / ₈ "	25"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$221
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	37"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$269
6 ⁷ / ₈ "	49"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$303



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

Vertical Wire Managers

SIN 711.1

Vertical Wire Manager

With Clips



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wire manager snaps into slotted channel on panel vertical.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ▶ Need help? See *Kick Solutions Specification Guide* for product details.
- Vertical wire manager: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• Price

48"	TSAEVWM48	\$22
:	:	:
:	:	:

Vertical Wire Manager

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ▶ Need help? See *Kick Solutions Specification Guide* for product details.
- Vertical wire manager: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• Price

20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$15
:	:	:
:	:	:

Surface Materials

► For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see *Kick Solutions Specification Guide*.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Kick panel top caps
- Kick base covers
- Kick panel trim
- Kick panel border
- Kick perforated steel
- Kick panel door frame
- Kick Options panel door frame
- Kick change-of-height connector packages
- Kick power and cable poles
- Kick New York City base power-ins
- Kick cantilevers
- Kick worksurface legs (post and H-legs)
- Kick storage bins
- Kick shelves
- Kick wall channels
- Kick overhead storage bin support brackets
- Kick laminate common shelf support brackets

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic**
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
 - 4798 Sterling Metallic
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Kick panel frames (TSAPR__ style numbers only)
- 0835 Black
- 4798 Sterling

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Kick worksurface edge band
- 6000 Black*
- 6009 Arctic White*
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6037 Winter On Maple
- 6053 Seagull*
- 6234 Clear Cherry*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut*
- 6243 Blackwood *
- 6245 Clear Walnut *
- 6246 Warm Oak*
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6636 Mist*
- 6654 Sand*
- 6655 Warm White*
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver*
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

*These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge banding.

Applies to:

- Kick vertical wire manager with clips
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Applies to:

- Kick vertical wire manager with wing edges
- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Kick worksurfaces
- Kick laminate common shelf
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Kick worksurfaces
- Kick laminate common shelf
- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2412 Natural Cherry V2 HPL
- 2503 Brushed Silver HPL
- 2511 Winter on Maple HPL
- 2535 Virginia Walnut HPL
- 2536 Blackwood HPL
- 2538 Clear Walnut HPL
- 2539 Warm Oak HPL
- 2612 Marbled Maple HPL
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut HPL
- 2615 Marbled Cherry V2 HPL
- 2730 Arctic White HPL
- 2746 Black HPL
- 2850 Vanadium Fiber HPL
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber HPL
- 2883 Seagull HPL
- 2885 Dune HPL

Select Surfaces

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress HPL
- 2TH3 Weathered Char HPL
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak HPL
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak HPL
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry HPL
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights HPL

Applies to:

- Kick laminate inserts
- 2L03 Brushed Silver

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal Worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on Turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number. *Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.*

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:

- Kick panels
- Kick tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Kick Standard Price Group A

- Lido
- Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Bariolage
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Embrasure
- Pianista
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Amiranté
- Ashanti Reverse
- Bouquet
- Cogent: Geode Vertical
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: Plain Jane
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano
- Regatta
- Tinsel

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk



Statement of Line **78**



Specifying

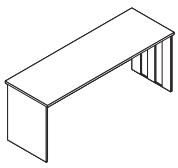
Desk Shells (SIN 711.1)	80
Single-Pedestal Desks (SIN 711.1)	82
Double-Pedestal Desks (SIN 711.1)	84
Curved Corner Desks (SIN 711.1)	86
Returns (SIN 711.1)	88
Single-Pedestal Returns (SIN 711.1)	90
Bridges (SIN 711.1)	94
Peninsula Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	96
Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.1)	97
Tackboards (SIN 711.1)	98



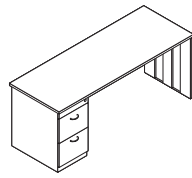
Surface Materials **99**

Statement of Line

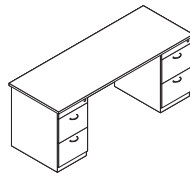
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk



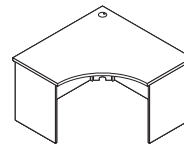
Desk Shells
▶ Page 80



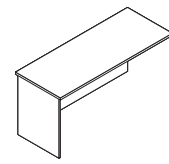
Single-Pedestal Desks
▶ Page 82



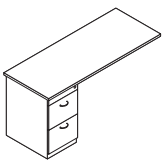
Double-Pedestal Desks
▶ Page 84



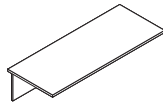
Curved Corner Desks
▶ Page 86



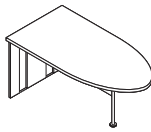
Returns
▶ Page 88



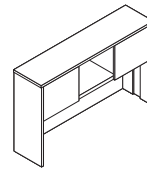
Single-Pedestal Returns
▶ Page 90



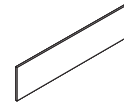
Bridges
▶ Page 94



Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 96



Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 97

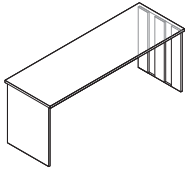


Tackboards
▶ Page 98

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Desk Shells

SIN 711.1



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

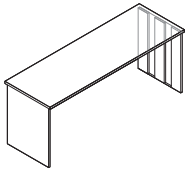
Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
 ▶ Page 67

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic to match user's side • Two full end panels: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panels and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99.</p>

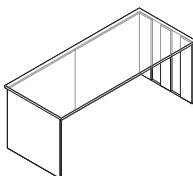
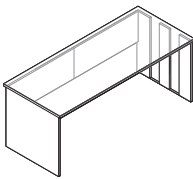
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panels and modesty panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 67 ▶ Page 68

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				



Tip: Kick reinforcing channels are recommended for 36"D desk shells.



Desk Shells

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448	\$ 725	TSAFHD2448	\$ 776
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460	\$ 780	TSAFHD2460	\$ 831
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466	\$ 806	TSAFHD2466	\$ 857
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472	\$ 817	TSAFHD2472	\$ 868
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060	\$ 872	TSAFHD3060	\$ 923
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066	\$ 898	TSAFHD3066	\$ 949
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072	\$ 929	TSAFHD3072	\$ 980
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660	\$1071	TSAFHD3660	\$1122
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666	\$1099	TSAFHD3666	\$1150
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672	\$1131	TSAFHD3672	\$1182

Desk Shells with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

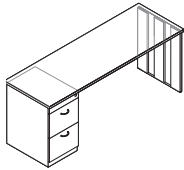
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448M	\$ 809	TSAFHD2448M	\$ 860
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460M	\$ 864	TSAFHD2460M	\$ 915
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466M	\$ 890	TSAFHD2466M	\$ 941
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472M	\$ 901	TSAFHD2472M	\$ 952
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060M	\$ 956	TSAFHD3060M	\$1007
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066M	\$ 982	TSAFHD3066M	\$1033
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072M	\$1013	TSAFHD3072M	\$1064
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660M	\$1155	TSAFHD3660M	\$1206
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666M	\$1183	TSAFHD3666M	\$1234
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672M	\$1215	TSAFHD3672M	\$1266

Desk Shells with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448F	\$ 835	TSAFHD2448F	\$ 886
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460F	\$ 890	TSAFHD2460F	\$ 941
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466F	\$ 916	TSAFHD2466F	\$ 967
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472F	\$ 927	TSAFHD2472F	\$ 978
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060F	\$ 982	TSAFHD3060F	\$1033
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066F	\$1008	TSAFHD3066F	\$1059
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072F	\$1039	TSAFHD3072F	\$1090
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660F	\$1181	TSAFHD3660F	\$1232
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666F	\$1209	TSAFHD3666F	\$1260
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672F	\$1241	TSAFHD3672F	\$1292

Single-Pedestal Desks

SIN 711.1



Tip: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal only. 48"W single-pedestal desks are not available with a file/file pedestal.

Tip: All single-pedestal desks with a file/file drawer configuration must be connected to a bridge, return, or overhead storage cabinet to provide adequate stability.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

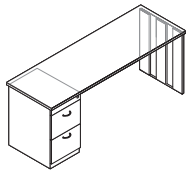
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One file/file pedestal on desks 60"W and wider: paint price group 1 • One box/box/file pedestal on desks 48"W: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ Lock Cylinders, see <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	End panel, pedestal, and modesty panel No cost +\$42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal 	+\$23	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	+\$27 +\$33	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 68 ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> . ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> . ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> .

SIN 711.1

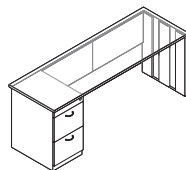
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				



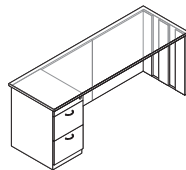
Single-Pedestal Desk

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448	\$ 966	TSAFHN2448	\$1017
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460	\$1032	TSAFHN2460	\$1083
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466	\$1058	TSAFHN2466	\$1109
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472	\$1069	TSAFHN2472	\$1120
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048	\$1068	TSAFHN3048	\$1119
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060	\$1151	TSAFHN3060	\$1202
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066	\$1177	TSAFHN3066	\$1228
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072	\$1208	TSAFHN3072	\$1259
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660	\$1315	TSAFHN3660	\$1366
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666	\$1343	TSAFHN3666	\$1394
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672	\$1375	TSAFHN3672	\$1426



Single-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448M	\$1015	TSAFHN2448M	\$1066
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460M	\$1081	TSAFHN2460M	\$1132
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466M	\$1107	TSAFHN2466M	\$1158
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472M	\$1118	TSAFHN2472M	\$1169
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048M	\$1117	TSAFHN3048M	\$1168
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060M	\$1200	TSAFHN3060M	\$1251
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066M	\$1226	TSAFHN3066M	\$1277
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072M	\$1257	TSAFHN3072M	\$1308
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660M	\$1364	TSAFHN3660M	\$1415
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666M	\$1392	TSAFHN3666M	\$1443
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672M	\$1424	TSAFHN3672M	\$1475



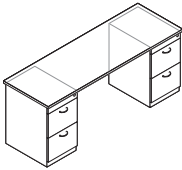
Single-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448F	\$1038	TSAFHN2448F	\$1089
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460F	\$1104	TSAFHN2460F	\$1155
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466F	\$1130	TSAFHN2466F	\$1181
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472F	\$1141	TSAFHN2472F	\$1192
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3048F	\$1140	TSAFHN3048F	\$1191
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060F	\$1223	TSAFHN3060F	\$1274
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066F	\$1249	TSAFHN3066F	\$1300
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072F	\$1280	TSAFHN3072F	\$1331
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660F	\$1387	TSAFHN3660F	\$1438
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666F	\$1415	TSAFHN3666F	\$1466
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672F	\$1447	TSAFHN3672F	\$1498

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Double-Pedestal Desks

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 5 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ Lock Cylinders, see <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

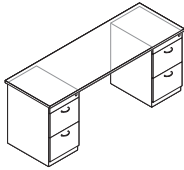
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two box/box/file pedestals • One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$46 +\$23 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with two box/box/file pedestals. Specify with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$27 +\$33 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 68 ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i>. ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i>. ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i>.

SIN 711.1

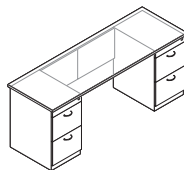
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				



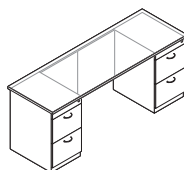
Double-Pedestal Desk

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460	\$1242	TSAFHM2460	\$1293
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466	\$1268	TSAFHM2466	\$1319
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472	\$1279	TSAFHM2472	\$1330
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060	\$1383	TSAFHM3060	\$1434
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066	\$1409	TSAFHM3066	\$1460
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072	\$1440	TSAFHM3072	\$1491
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660	\$1553	TSAFHM3660	\$1604
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666	\$1581	TSAFHM3666	\$1632
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672	\$1613	TSAFHM3672	\$1664



Double-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460M	\$1304	TSAFHM2460M	\$1355
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466M	\$1330	TSAFHM2466M	\$1381
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472M	\$1341	TSAFHM2472M	\$1392
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060M	\$1445	TSAFHM3060M	\$1496
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066M	\$1471	TSAFHM3066M	\$1522
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072M	\$1502	TSAFHM3072M	\$1553
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660M	\$1615	TSAFHM3660M	\$1666
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666M	\$1643	TSAFHM3666M	\$1694
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672M	\$1675	TSAFHM3672M	\$1726



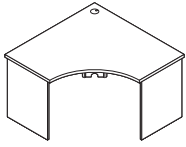
Double-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460F	\$1327	TSAFHM2460F	\$1378
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466F	\$1353	TSAFHM2466F	\$1404
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472F	\$1364	TSAFHM2472F	\$1415
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060F	\$1468	TSAFHM3060F	\$1519
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066F	\$1494	TSAFHM3066F	\$1545
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072F	\$1525	TSAFHM3072F	\$1576
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660F	\$1638	TSAFHM3660F	\$1689
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666F	\$1666	TSAFHM3666F	\$1717
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672F	\$1698	TSAFHM3672F	\$1749

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Curved Corner Desks

SIN 711.1



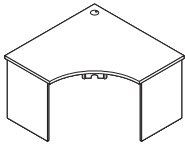
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two full end panels on 24"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two clear-access supports on 18"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two partial-height or full-height modesty panels, if selected: paint price group 1 • Rear corner support: paint price group 1 • Grommet: black plastic <p><i>Exception: Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panels, rear corner support, clear-access supports and modesty panels, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panels, supports, and modesty panels • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$42</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<p>+\$65</p> <p>plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>End Panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full end panel and one clear-access support • Two clear-access supports 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with one full end panel and one clear-access support</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with two clear-access supports</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Wire cover for corner clear-access supports 		<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 87</p>

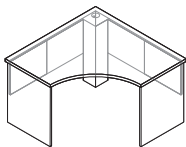
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
			LPL		HPL	



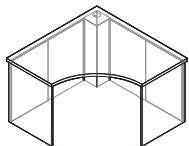
Corner Desks

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC1836	\$ 921	TSAFHC1836	\$ 960
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC1842	\$ 957	TSAFHC1842	\$ 996
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC1848	\$1000	TSAFHC1848	\$1039
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436	\$ 911	TSAFHC2436	\$ 950
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442	\$ 950	TSAFHC2442	\$ 989
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448	\$ 993	TSAFHC2448	\$1032



Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC1836M	\$1017	TSAFHC1836M	\$1056
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC1842M	\$1053	TSAFHC1842M	\$1092
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC1848M	\$1096	TSAFHC1848M	\$1135
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436M	\$1007	TSAFHC2436M	\$1046
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442M	\$1046	TSAFHC2442M	\$1085
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448M	\$1089	TSAFHC2448M	\$1128



Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC1836F	\$1067	TSAFHC1836F	\$1106
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC1842F	\$1103	TSAFHC1842F	\$1142
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC1848F	\$1146	TSAFHC1848F	\$1185
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436F	\$1057	TSAFHC2436F	\$1096
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442F	\$1096	TSAFHC2442F	\$1135
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448F	\$1139	TSAFHC2448F	\$1178

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Wire Cover for Corner Clear-Access Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Wire cover: paint group 1

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for wire cover
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 99.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	--	------------------	--

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Base
W	H	Number	Price
8½"	26"	TSAFCVR	\$51

Returns

SIN 711.1

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99.</p>

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

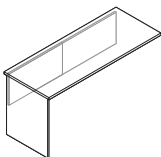
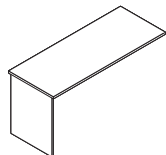
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel and modesty panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 67 ▶ Page 68

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	
D W H	LPL		HPL		
...

Returns						
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424	\$483	TSAFHE2424	\$534
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430	\$490	TSAFHE2430	\$541
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436	\$507	TSAFHE2436	\$558
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442	\$527	TSAFHE2442	\$578
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448	\$557	TSAFHE2448	\$608
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454	\$594	TSAFHE2454	\$645
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460	\$614	TSAFHE2460	\$665

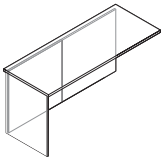
Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels						
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424M	\$532	TSAFHE2424M	\$583
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430M	\$539	TSAFHE2430M	\$590
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436M	\$556	TSAFHE2436M	\$607
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442M	\$576	TSAFHE2442M	\$627
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448M	\$606	TSAFHE2448M	\$657
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454M	\$643	TSAFHE2454M	\$694
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460M	\$663	TSAFHE2460M	\$714

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



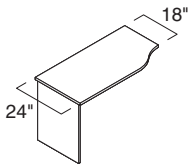
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
			LPL		HPL	



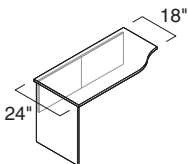
Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLE2424F	\$554	TSAFHE2424F	\$605
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLE2430F	\$561	TSAFHE2430F	\$612
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLE2436F	\$578	TSAFHE2436F	\$629
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLE2442F	\$598	TSAFHE2442F	\$649
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLE2448F	\$628	TSAFHE2448F	\$679
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLE2454F	\$665	TSAFHE2454F	\$716
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLE2460F	\$685	TSAFHE2460F	\$736



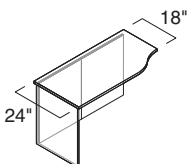
Left-Hand Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836	\$571	TSAFHF1836	\$622
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842	\$590	TSAFHF1842	\$641
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848	\$641	TSAFHF1848	\$692



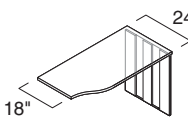
Left-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836M	\$620	TSAFHF1836M	\$671
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842M	\$639	TSAFHF1842M	\$690
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848M	\$690	TSAFHF1848M	\$741



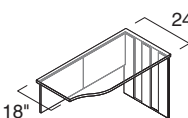
Left-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836F	\$642	TSAFHF1836F	\$693
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842F	\$661	TSAFHF1842F	\$712
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848F	\$712	TSAFHF1848F	\$763



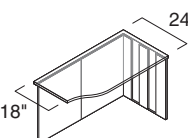
Right-Hand Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836	\$571	TSAFHG1836	\$622
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842	\$590	TSAFHG1842	\$641
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848	\$641	TSAFHG1848	\$692



Right-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836M	\$620	TSAFHG1836M	\$671
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842M	\$639	TSAFHG1842M	\$690
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848M	\$690	TSAFHG1848M	\$741



Right-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836F	\$642	TSAFHG1836F	\$693
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842F	\$661	TSAFHG1842F	\$712
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848F	\$712	TSAFHG1848F	\$763

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Single-Pedestal Returns

SIN 711.1

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Finish color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ Lock Cylinders, see <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

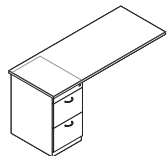
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel, pedestal, and modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1: No cost • Paint price group 2: +\$32 • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate: +\$65 plus cost of laminate 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal: +\$23 		Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black: +\$27 • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum: +\$33 		Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		▶ Page 51 ▶ Page 68 ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> . ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> . ▶ See <i>GSA Volume 2</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2424	\$708	TSAFHR2424	\$759
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2430	\$712	TSAFHR2430	\$763
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2436	\$733	TSAFHR2436	\$784
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2442	\$750	TSAFHR2442	\$801
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2448	\$781	TSAFHR2448	\$832
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2454	\$817	TSAFHR2454	\$868
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2460	\$838	TSAFHR2460	\$889

Single-Pedestal Returns

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2424	\$708	TSAFHR2424	\$759
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2430	\$712	TSAFHR2430	\$763
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2436	\$733	TSAFHR2436	\$784
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2442	\$750	TSAFHR2442	\$801
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2448	\$781	TSAFHR2448	\$832
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2454	\$817	TSAFHR2454	\$868
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2460	\$838	TSAFHR2460	\$889

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

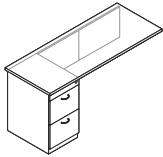


SIN 711.1

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

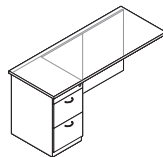
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				



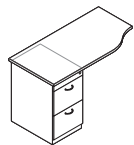
Single-Pedestal Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424M	\$757	TSAFHR2424M	\$808
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430M	\$761	TSAFHR2430M	\$812
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436M	\$782	TSAFHR2436M	\$833
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442M	\$799	TSAFHR2442M	\$850
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448M	\$830	TSAFHR2448M	\$881
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454M	\$866	TSAFHR2454M	\$917
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460M	\$887	TSAFHR2460M	\$938



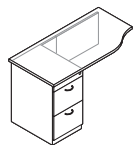
Single-Pedestal Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424F	\$779	TSAFHR2424F	\$830
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430F	\$783	TSAFHR2430F	\$834
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436F	\$804	TSAFHR2436F	\$855
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442F	\$821	TSAFHR2442F	\$872
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448F	\$852	TSAFHR2448F	\$903
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454F	\$888	TSAFHR2454F	\$939
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460F	\$909	TSAFHR2460F	\$960



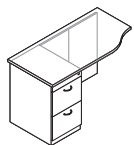
Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836	\$795	TSAFHT1836	\$846
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842	\$814	TSAFHT1842	\$865
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848	\$864	TSAFHT1848	\$915



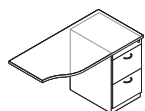
Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836M	\$844	TSAFHT1836M	\$895
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842M	\$863	TSAFHT1842M	\$914
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848M	\$913	TSAFHT1848M	\$964



Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836F	\$866	TSAFHT1836F	\$917
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842F	\$885	TSAFHT1842F	\$936
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848F	\$935	TSAFHT1848F	\$986



Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836	\$795	TSAFHU1836	\$846
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842	\$814	TSAFHU1842	\$865
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848	\$864	TSAFHU1848	\$915

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

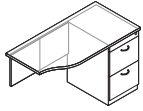
Single-Pedestal Returns, continued

SIN 711.1

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

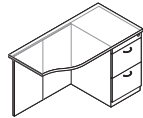
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number LPL	• Base Price	• Style Number HPL	• Base Price
D	W	H				



Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836M	\$844	TSAFHU1836M	\$895
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842M	\$863	TSAFHU1842M	\$914
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848M	\$913	TSAFHU1848M	\$964



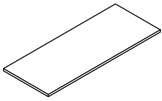
Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836F	\$866	TSAFHU1836F	\$917
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842F	\$885	TSAFHU1842F	\$936
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848F	\$935	TSAFHU1848F	\$986

SIN 711.1

Bridges

SIN 711.1



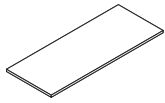
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99.</p>

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Modesty panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 <hr/> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$10</p> <hr/> <p>+\$65 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <hr/> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed 		<p>▶ Page 51</p> <p>▶ Page 67</p> <p>▶ Page 68</p>

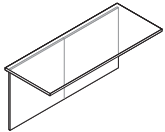
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
D	W	H				



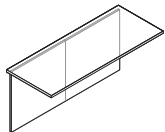
Bridges

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836	\$224	TSAFHB1836	\$275
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842	\$249	TSAFHB1842	\$300
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848	\$278	TSAFHB1848	\$329
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860	\$335	TSAFHB1860	\$386
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436	\$249	TSAFHB2436	\$300
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442	\$273	TSAFHB2442	\$324
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448	\$303	TSAFHB2448	\$354
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460	\$362	TSAFHB2460	\$413



Bridges with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836M	\$320	TSAFHB1836M	\$371
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842M	\$345	TSAFHB1842M	\$396
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848M	\$374	TSAFHB1848M	\$425
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860M	\$431	TSAFHB1860M	\$482
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436M	\$345	TSAFHB2436M	\$396
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442M	\$369	TSAFHB2442M	\$420
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448M	\$399	TSAFHB2448M	\$450
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460M	\$458	TSAFHB2460M	\$509



Bridges with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836F	\$345	TSAFHB1836F	\$396
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842F	\$370	TSAFHB1842F	\$421
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848F	\$399	TSAFHB1848F	\$450
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860F	\$456	TSAFHB1860F	\$507
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436F	\$370	TSAFHB2436F	\$421
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442F	\$394	TSAFHB2442F	\$445
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448F	\$424	TSAFHB2448F	\$475
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460F	\$483	TSAFHB2460F	\$534

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Peninsula Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Post leg: paint price group 1 • Full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for post leg, end panel, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post leg, end panel, and modesty panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$65 plus cost of laminate 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Peninsulas

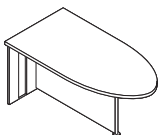
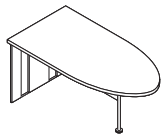
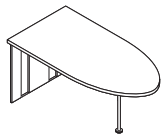
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060	\$1053	TSAFHP3060	\$1081
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072	\$1066	TSAFHP3072	\$1094
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Peninsulas with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060M	\$1102	TSAFHP3060M	\$1130
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072M	\$1115	TSAFHP3072M	\$1143
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Peninsulas with Full-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060F	\$1162	TSAFHP3060F	\$1190
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072F	\$1175	TSAFHP3072F	\$1203
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Overhead Storage Cabinets

SIN 711.1

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead storage cabinet with finished back: paint price group 1 Two locking hinged doors, if selected: paint price group 1 Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinders, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome Grommet in middle on 60"W or wider cabinets with hinged doors 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. Lock Cylinders, see <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead storage with shelves <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Overhead storage cabinet with hinged doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$38 No cost +\$38 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cabinet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back panel removed Two cable managers Middle door for 72" overhead storage cabinet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$51 +\$49 +\$95 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with back panel removed. Specify with two cable managers. Specify with middle door.

Tip: Middle door does not lock.

Specification Information

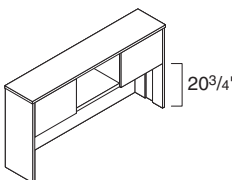
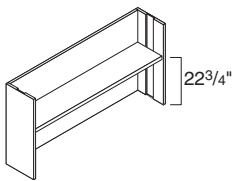
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Overhead Storage with Shelves

14 1/2"	48"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS48	\$453
14 1/2"	60"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS60	\$459
14 1/2"	66"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS66	\$461
14 1/2"	72"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS72	\$465
:	:	:	:	:

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors

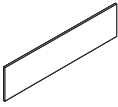
14 1/2"	48"	38"	TSAFSD48	\$875
14 1/2"	60"	38"	TSAFSD60	\$921
14 1/2"	66"	38"	TSAFSD66	\$954
14 1/2"	72"	38"	TSAFSD72	\$971
:	:	:	:	:



Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Tackboards

SIN 711.1



Tip: Tackboards require overhead storage cabinets with back panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Kick Solutions Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard: Kick standard fabric price group A | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 99. |
|---|---|---|

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$81	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
W	H	Number	Price

48"	19"	TSAFTB48	\$256
60"	19"	TSAFTB60	\$278
66"	19"	TSAFTB66	\$285
72"	19"	TSAFTB72	\$310

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- End panels
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Supports
- Post legs
- Overhead storage cabinets

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Handle pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Ledge pulls
- 7207 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Kick worksurfaces
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL

- 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Kick worksurfaces
- 2406 Clear Cherry HPL
- 2412 Natural Cherry V2 HPL
- 2503 Brushed Silver HPL
- 2511 Winter on Maple HPL
- 2535 Virginia Walnut HPL
- 2536 Blackwood HPL
- 2538 Clear Walnut HPL
- 2539 Warm Oak HPL
- 2612 Marbled Maple HPL
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut HPL
- 2615 Marbled Cherry V2 HPL
- 2730 Arctic White HPL
- 2746 Black HPL
- 2850 Vanadium Fiber HPL
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber HPL
- 2883 Seagull HPL
- 2885 Dune HPL

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress HPL
- 2TH3 Weathered Char HPL
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak HPL
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak HPL
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry HPL
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights HPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal Worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on Turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Kick worksurfaces edge band
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6037 Winter On Maple
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:

- Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Kick Standard Price Group A

- Lido
- Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Bariolage
- Boccie
- Charm
- Embrasure
- Pianista
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Amiranté
- Ashanti Reverse
- Bouquet
- Cogent: Geode Vertical
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: Plain Jane
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano
- Regatta

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1





- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

- New Black: Harley
- New Black: Jack
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*
- Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.*

Avenir

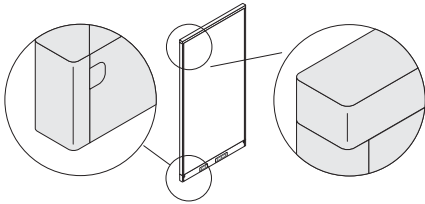
► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

	
Things to Know About Avenir	102
	
Statement of Line	104
	
Specifying Tips	116
Specifying	
Panels (SIN 711.1)	119
Worksurfaces and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	159
Storage (SIN 711.1)	209
	
Surface Materials	219
Resources	241

Things to Know About Avenir

Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and workspaces. Or workspaces can be freestanding.

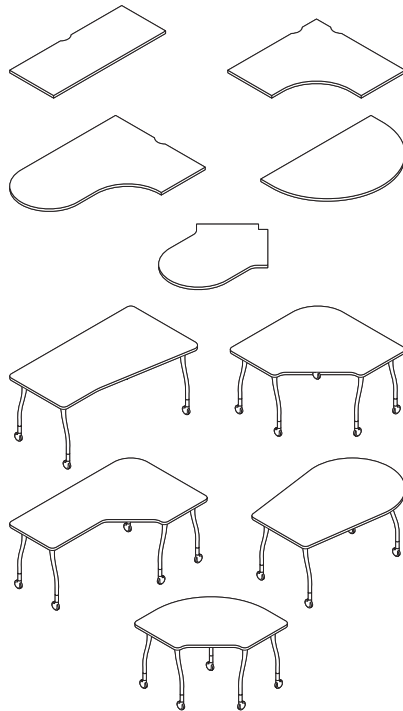


Tackable acoustical panels comprise a steel frame and acoustical surfaces attached to each side.

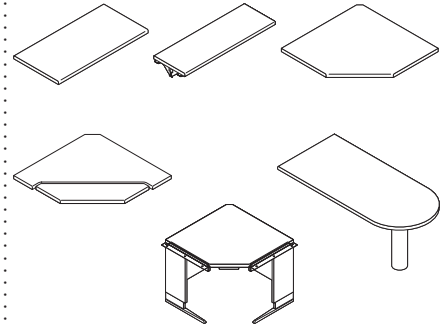
Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are available in four types:

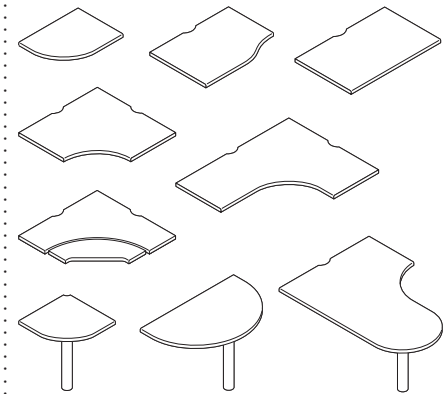
- Avenir Universal workspaces
- Avenir 1½"-thick panel-supported workspaces
- Curvilinear workspaces



Avenir Universal workspaces are available in a broad range of shapes, including panel-hung and freestanding. Avenir Universal workspaces have a wood core and a laminate surface.



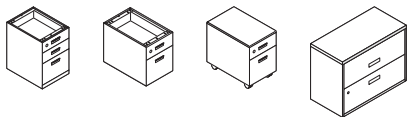
Avenir 1½"-thick workspaces are available in a broad range of shapes. Avenir 1½" Thick workspaces have a wood core and a wood or laminate surface.



Curvilinear workspaces are available to allow a broader range of workstation layouts. The workspaces have a wood core with a laminate surface.

Storage

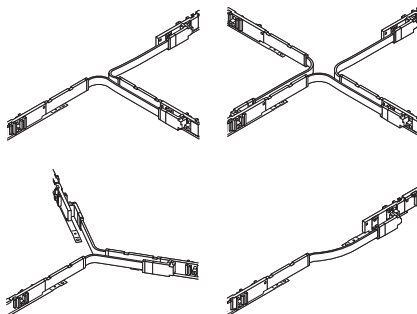
Storage with Avenir-style pulls includes fixed pedestals and lateral files.



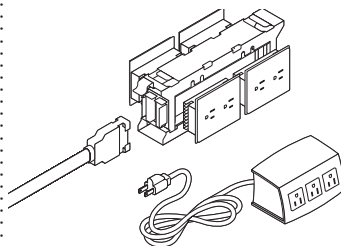
(800 Series lateral files)

Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built using powerways in Avenir.



Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the bases of Avenir panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

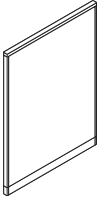


Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Avenir worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Avenir powerways.

Statement of Line

Avenir

Panels



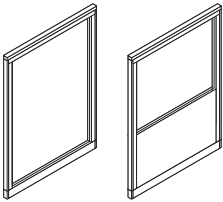
Tip: Panel height varies according to the top cap selected.

Specifying
▶ Page 124

Tackable

	18 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60 ⁵ / ₈ "W
33"H	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R
41"H	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R
53"H	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R
65"H	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R
80"H	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	● R	

R = Replacement surfaces are available from Customer Service.

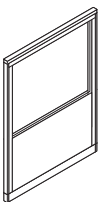


Specifying
▶ Page 128

Transparent

	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W
65"H	●	●	●	●	●
80"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Panel height varies according to the top cap selected.



Specifying
▶ Page 130

Half Glass, Half Fabric Transparent Panels

	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W
65"H	●	●	●	●	●
80"H	●	●	●	●	●

Panels, continued



Tackable fabric-covered panel stacker

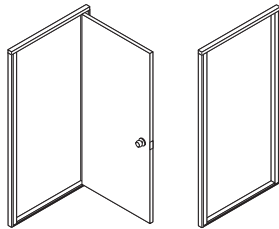


Glass panel stacker

Specifying
▶ Pages 132 and 134

Panel Stackers

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
11"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tip: Panel door frame height varies according to the top cap selected.

Specifying
▶ Page 136

Panel Door with Frame

42⁵/₁₆"W

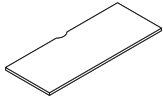
80"H ●*

* = Also available as frame only.

Avenir

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces

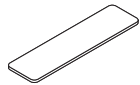
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to laminate versions of each worksurface.



Specifying
▶ Page 162

Straight Worksurfaces

	30 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "			
18 ³ / ₈ "									
	553 sq. in.	663 sq. in.	773 sq. in.	884 sq. in.	998 sq. in.	1108 sq. in.			
	24 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	66 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
23 ¹ / ₂ "									
	566 sq. in.	707 sq. in.	848 sq. in.	989 sq. in.	1130 sq. in.	1277 sq. in.	1418 sq. in.	1559 sq. in.	1700 sq. in.
	24 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	66 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "
29 ¹ / ₂ "									
	711 sq. in.	888 sq. in.	1065 sq. in.	1242 sq. in.	1419 sq. in.	1603 sq. in.	1780 sq. in.	1957 sq. in.	2134 sq. in.



Specifying
▶ Page 164

Transition Worksurfaces*

23 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "
	14"		20"		26"		32"		38"					
	792 sq. in.		933 sq. in.		1074 sq. in.		1221 sq. in.		1362 sq. in.					
29 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
	14"		20"		26"		32"		38"					
	993 sq. in.		1170 sq. in.		1347 sq. in.		1531 sq. in.		1708 sq. in.					

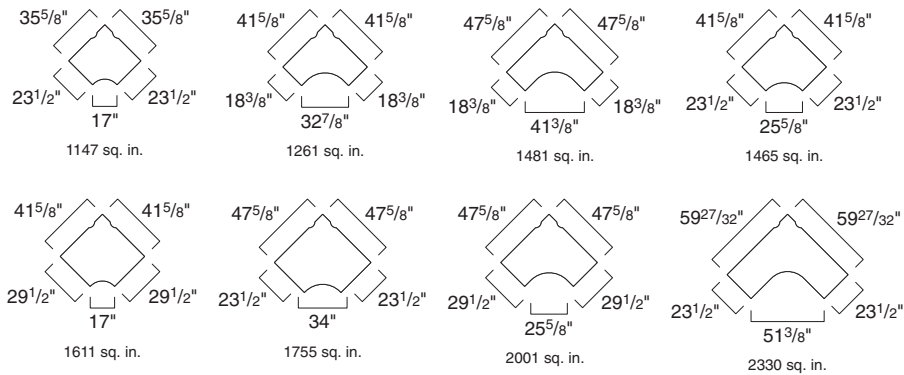
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 166

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

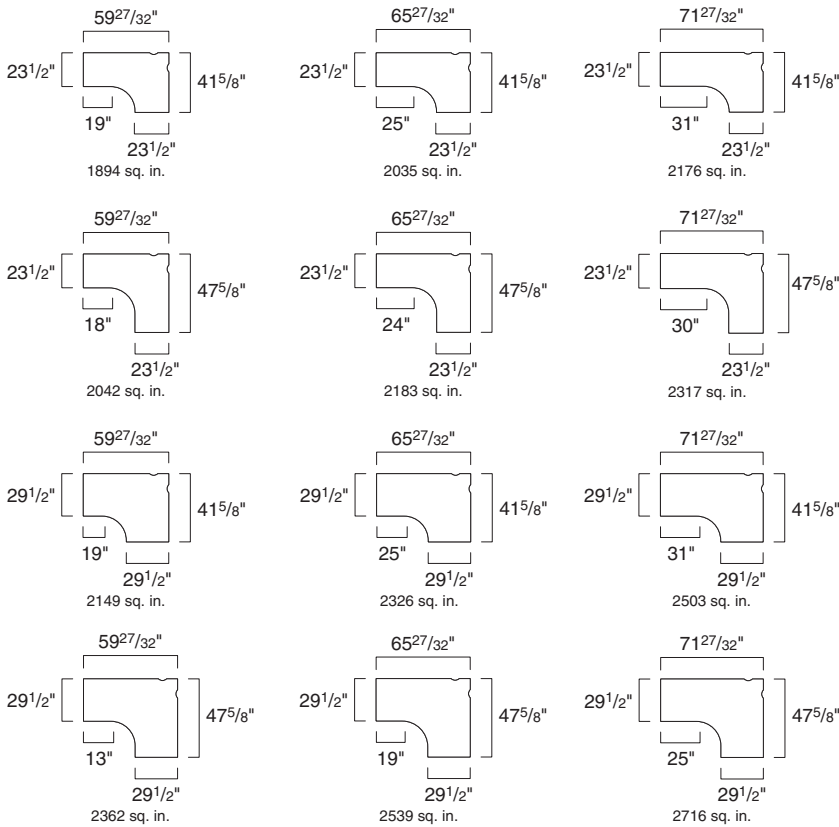


Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 168

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

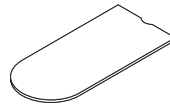


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

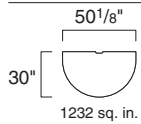


Specifying
▶ Page 170



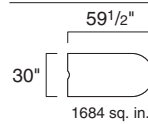
Specifying
▶ Page 171

Spanner Worksurfaces



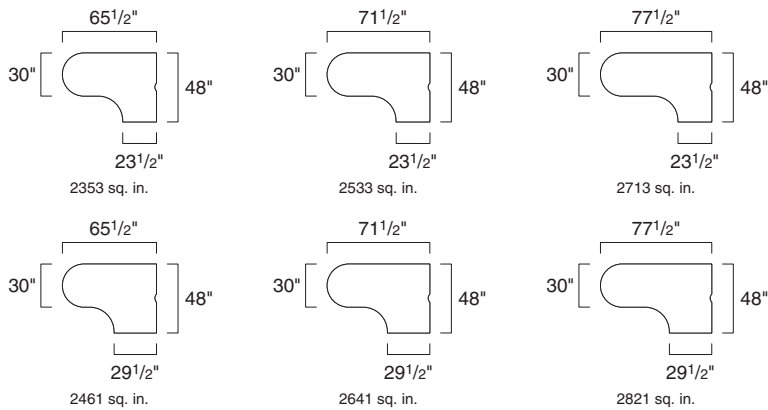
For Panel-Supported Applications

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



Specifying
▶ Page 172

Jetty Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



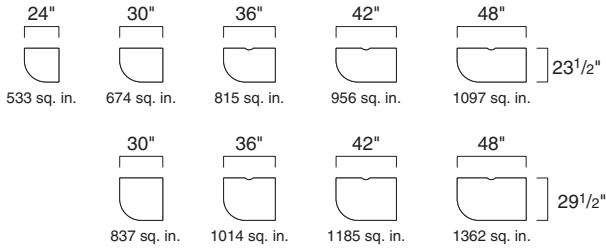
Avenir

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



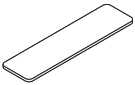
Specifying
▶ Page 174

Visitor Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

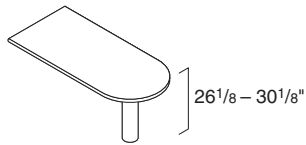


Specifying
▶ Page 176

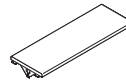
Transaction Worksurfaces



1 1/2"-Thick Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



Specifying
▶ Pages 182-183



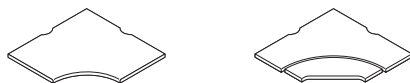
Specifying
▶ Page 184

Panel-Supported Radius-End Tables

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●

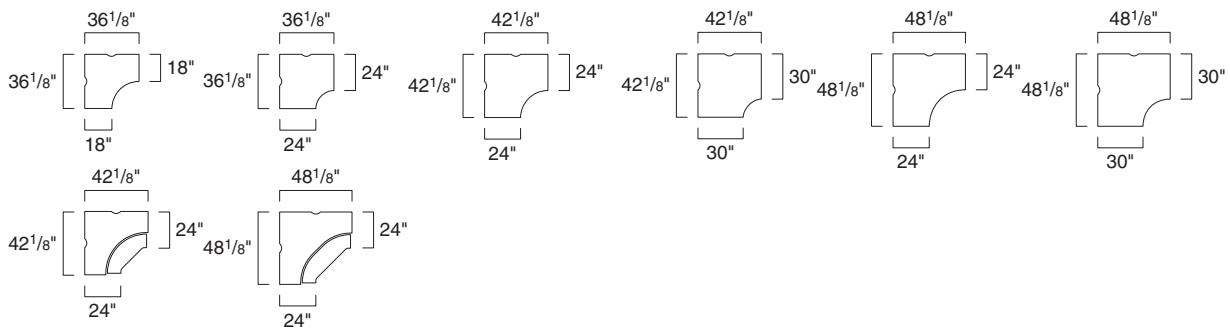
Transaction Worksurfaces

	30 1/4"W	36 1/4"W	42 1/4"W	48 1/4"W	60 15/32"W
16 5/8"D	●	●	●	●	●

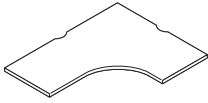


Specifying
▶ Pages 185-186

Corner Curvilinear and Corner Split-Top Curvilinear Worksurfaces

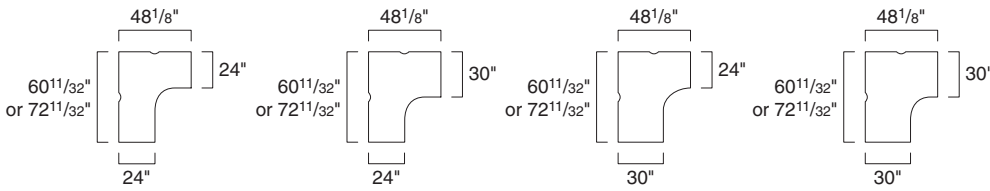


1 1/2"-Thick Panel-Supported Worksurfaces, continued

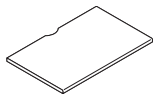


Specifying
▶ Page 188

Extended Corner Curvilinear Worksurfaces*

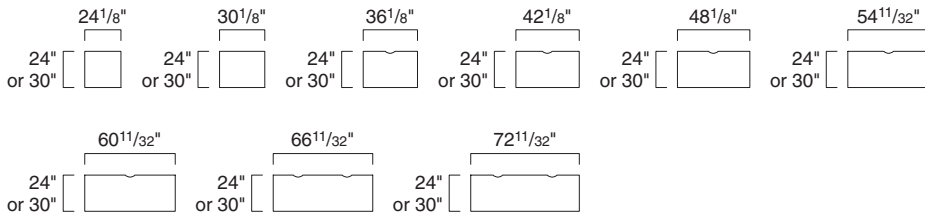


*Drawing and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

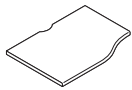


Specifying
▶ Page 190

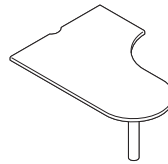
Straight Worksurfaces for Use with Curvilinear Worksurfaces



1 1/2"-Thick Panel-Supported Worksurfaces, continued

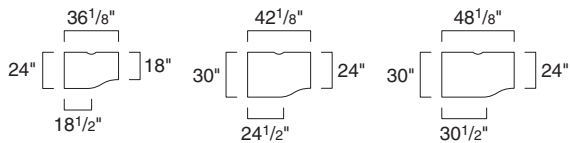


Specifying
▶ Page 192

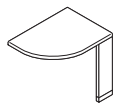
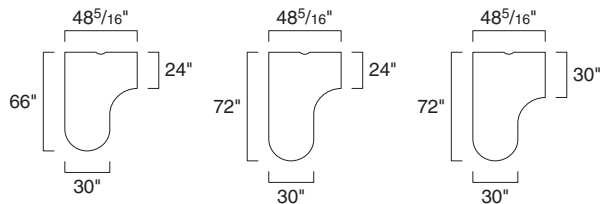


Specifying
▶ Page 193

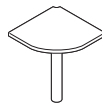
Transitional Curvilinear Worksurfaces*



Jetty Curvilinear Worksurfaces*

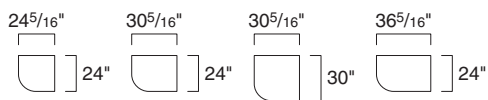


Specifying
▶ Page 194

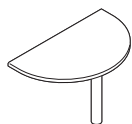
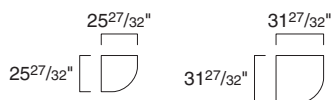


Specifying
▶ Page 195

Visitor Curvilinear Worksurfaces*

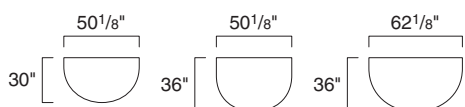


Linking Curvilinear Worksurfaces



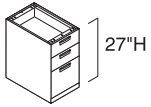
Specifying
▶ Page 196

Spanner Curvilinear Worksurfaces

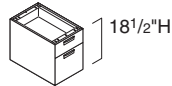


*Drawing and dimensions show left-hand units. Right hand units are also available.

Storage



Specifying
▶ Page 210



Specifying
▶ Page 211

Fixed Pedestals with Avenir Pulls

	15"W
23 1/2"D	●
29 1/2"D	●

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals with Avenir Pulls

	15"W
23 1/2"D	●
29 1/2"D	●

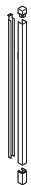


Specifying
▶ Page 212

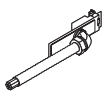
Mobile Pedestals with Avenir Pulls

	15"W
23 1/2"D	●

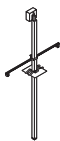
Wiring and Cabling



Filler Packages
Specifying
▶ Pages 143–146



Base Power-Ins
Specifying
▶ Pages 147–148



Power Poles
Specifying
▶ Pages 149–150



Cable Poles
Specifying
▶ Page 151



Powerways
Specifying
▶ Page 152



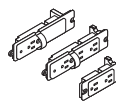
Panel-to-Panel Connector
Specifying
▶ Page 152



Corner Wire Covers
Specifying
▶ Page 153



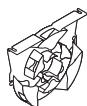
Cable Grommets
Specifying
▶ Page 153



Duplex Receptacles
Specifying
▶ Page 154



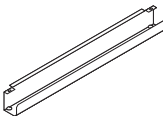
Panel-Supported Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 155



Cable and Fiber Reels
Specifying
▶ Page 203



Termination Plate
Specifying
▶ Page 203



Cable Storage Tray
Specifying
▶ Page 204



Grommet Convenience Receptacles
Specifying
▶ Page 204



Vertical Wire Manager
Specifying
▶ Page 217

Specifying Tips

General Tips

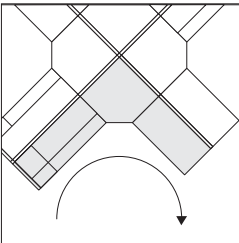
Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- End panels, back panel, and pedestals
- Drawer pulls: paint
- Center drawer, if selected: paint
- Lock, if selected, keyed randomly: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One convenience tray in desks without drawer: 6000 Black plastic only
- One reference shelf per desk: 6000 B
- One partition per drawer: black paint
- One compressor per file drawer: black

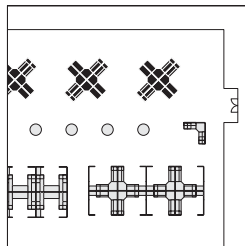
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Panels

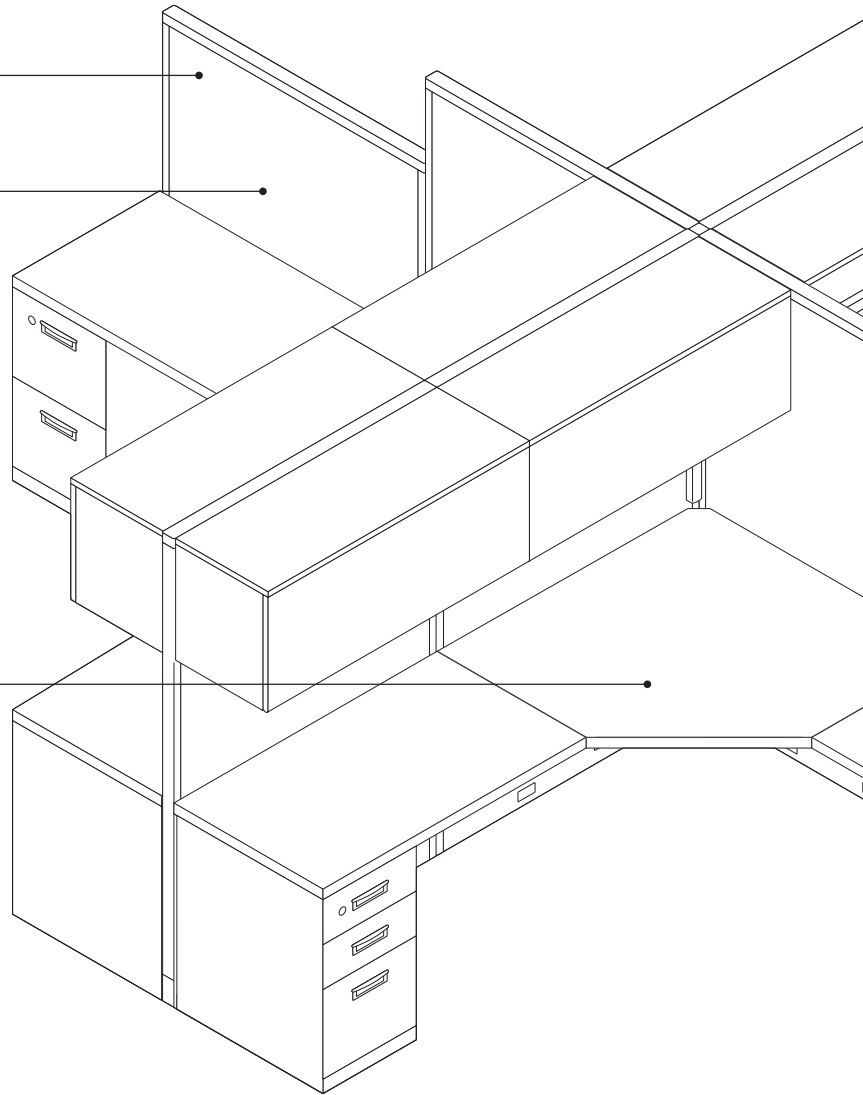
Specify style numbers and surface materials for all panels.

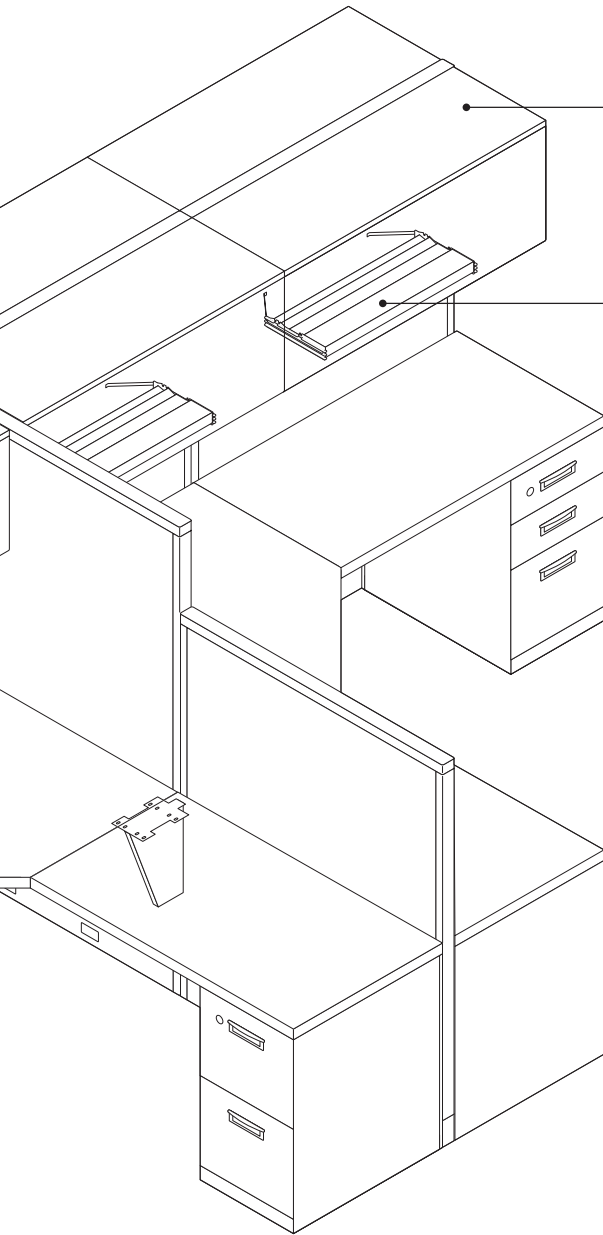
Keep track of panels that require power and list panels with power separately because they'll have a different style number.

Specify panel connector packages, fillers, and change-of-height panel connectors when an application requires them.

Worksurfaces

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all worksurface packages. Some supports can be ordered by changing the worksurface style number suffix. Other supports must be ordered separately with their own style number. Also specify options such as grommets, worksurface wiring and cabling accessories, and any specific keying information.





Storage

Specify storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

Lighting

Specify style numbers of lights.

Wiring & Cabling

If you specified with power as you ordered your panels, the only things left to specify are power-ins, power and cable poles (if desired), and receptacles.

Example of Order

Here's what the specification would be like for the installation shown at the left.

Qty.	Style No.	Description
Panels		
2	MPNTM6530	64 ¹ / ₁₆ "H x 30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W non-tackable panels sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5610 frame: paint, 4700
2	MPNTM5330	52 ³ / ₈ "H x 30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W non-tackable panels sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5610 frame: paint, 4700
4	MPTAM6530P4	64 ¹ / ₁₆ "H x 30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W tackable panel with factory-installed powerways side 1: fabric, 5610 side 2: fabric, 5610 frame: paint, 4700
2	PC6553	Change-of-height panel connector trim: paint, 4700
Worksurfaces		
8	PWRC3024	30"W x 24"D straight worksurfaces: laminate, 2759
4	PCWRC3624	36"W x 24"D corner curvilinear worksurfaces: laminate, 2759
8	PCSB18S	shared cantilevers: paint, 4700
Storage		
4	MU2824FF	file/file pedestals: paint, 4700
4	MU2824BBF	box/boxfile pedestals: paint, 4700
8	MBB3016	overhead storage bins: paint, 4700
Lighting		
8	LSM24KD	25"W standard shelf lights with daisy chain cords, black
4	LS1FSC	daisy chain starter cords
Wiring and Cabling		
1 ctn	986831DA15S	line 1 duplex receptacles: 6000
1 ctn	986832DA15S	line 2 duplex receptacles: 6000
1 ctn	986833DA15S	line 3 duplex receptacles: 6000
1	98669	base power-in
4	VWM18	vertical wire managers: plastic, 6655
1 ctn	98767	cord reels

Specifying Avenir Panels

► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Panels

Cable-Management Panel Options for Tackable Panels (SIN 711.1)	120
Tackable Panels (SIN 711.1)	124
Transparent Panels (SIN 711.1)	128
Half Glass, Half Fabric Transparent Panels (SIN 711.1)	130
Panel Stackers (SIN 711.1)	132
Panel Door with Frame (SIN 711.1)	136
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins (SIN 711.1)	137

Panel-Connector Packages

Varying-Height Connector Packages (PAB2) (SIN 711.1)	138
Varying-Height Perpendicular Connector Packages (PAB3) (SIN 711.1)	138
Varying-Height Connector Packages (PAB5) (SIN 711.1)	139
Closed-Configuration Connector Package (PAB9) (SIN 711.1)	140
Perpendicular Connector Package (PAB4) (SIN 711.1)	140

Change-of-Height Panel Connectors (SIN 711.1)

Panel Bracket Packages

Panel-to-Wall Bracket Package (PAB6) (SIN 711.1)	142
Panel-to-Furniture Bracket Package (PAB7) (SIN 711.1)	142
Anchor Bracket (OSHPD) (SIN 711.1)	142

Filler Packages (SIN 711.1)

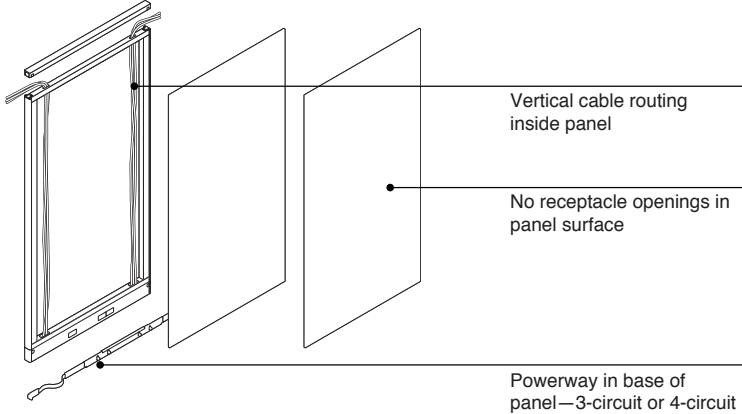
Panel Wiring and Cabling (SIN 711.1)

Panel Accessories (SIN 711.1)

Cable-Management Panel Options for Tackable Panels With Powerway

Cable-Management Panel Option Choices

Choice 1: Vertical cable routing only



Product Details

Use

• Use this choice in applications where you want to route cables vertically inside the panel and where you want to extend a power distribution network through a run of panels, but do not need receptacle openings at worksurface height.

4 Next, select **plain cable-management surfaces**.

Tip: Plain surfaces on cable-management panels have no receptacle openings, but the surface is notched at the bottom to avoid blocking the cable routing channels.

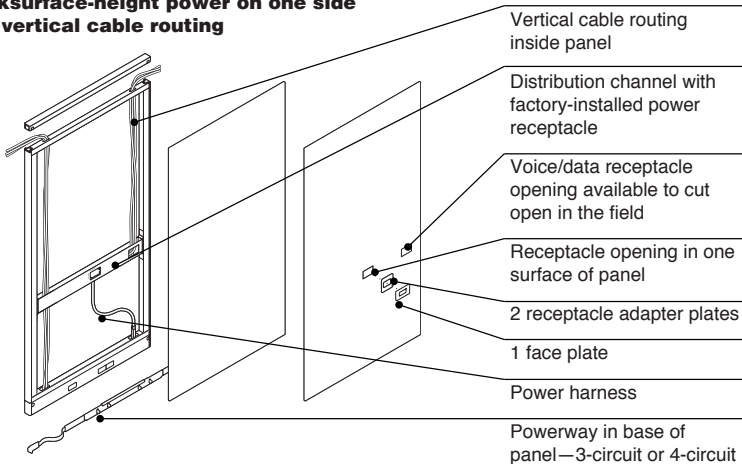
How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel with factory-installed powerway (suffix P3 or P4).
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **cable-management surfaces**.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

Not for use in NYC

Choice 2: Worksurface-height power on one side and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

• Use this choice in applications where you want desk-height power on one side of the panel.

4 Next, select **power cable-management surface** on surface 1 of the panel.

5 Next, select line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

6 Next, select **plain cable-management surface** on surface 2.

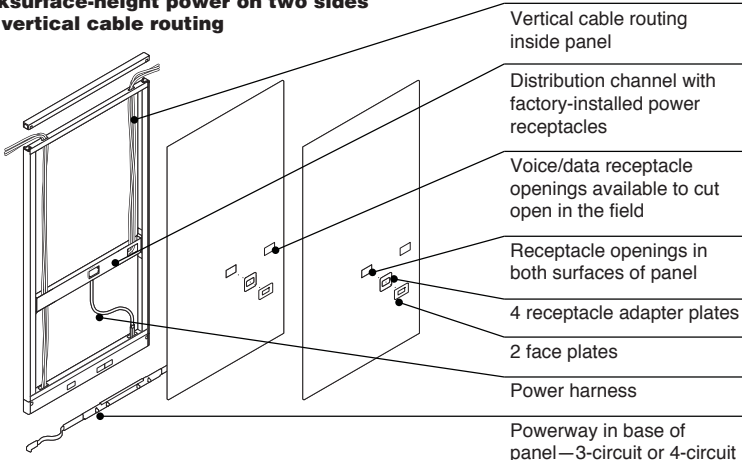
Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel with factory-installed powerway (suffix P3 or P4).
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **cable-management surfaces**.

Not for use in NYC

Choice 3: Worksurface-height power on two sides and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

• Use this choice in applications where you want desk-height power on both sides of the panel.

5 Next, select line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Tip: You must specify the same line designation for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

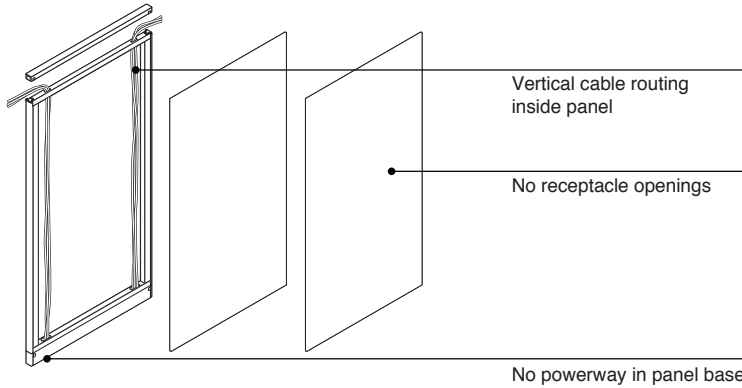
How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel with factory-installed powerway (suffix P3 or P4).
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **cable-management surfaces**.
- 4 Next, select **power cable-management surfaces** on both sides of the panel.

Not for use in NYC

Without Powerway

Choice 4: Vertical cable routing only



Product Details

Use

- Use this choice in applications where you need to route cables vertically inside a panel but power distribution and receptacles are not needed.

Tip: Plain surfaces on cable-management panels have no receptacle openings, but the surface is notched at the bottom to avoid blocking the cable routing channels.

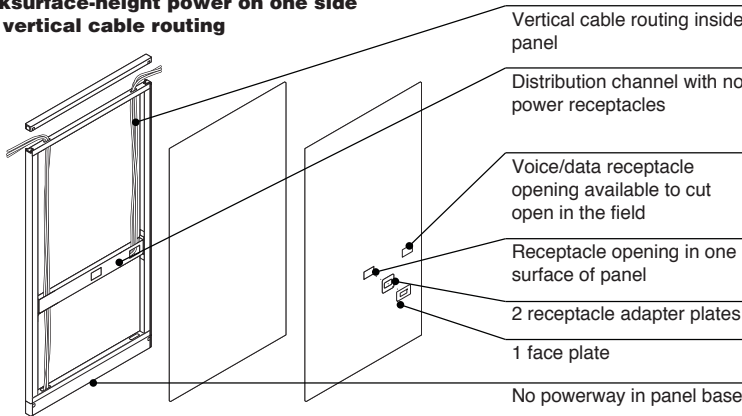
How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel *without* factory-installed powerway.
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **able-management surfaces**.
- 4 Next, select **plain cable-management surfaces** on *both* sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

Not for use in NYC

Choice 5: Worksurface-height power on one side and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

- Use this choice in locations such as **Chicago**, where the electrical code requires that power in the base of the panel and the harness bringing energy to worksurface-height must be hardwired in the field.

- 4 Next, select **power cable-management surface** on surface 1 of the panel and **plain cable-management surface** on surface 2.

Tip: Plain surfaces on cable-management panels have no receptacle openings, but the surface is notched at the bottom to avoid blocking the cable routing channels.

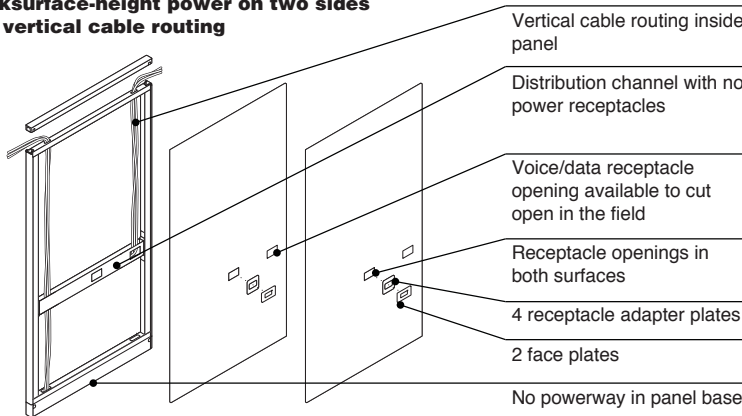
How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel *without* factory-installed powerway.
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **able-management surfaces**.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

Not for use in NYC

Choice 6: Worksurface-height power on two sides and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

- Use this choice in locations such as **Chicago**, where the electrical code requires that power in the base of the panel and the harness bringing energy to worksurface-height must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

How to Specify

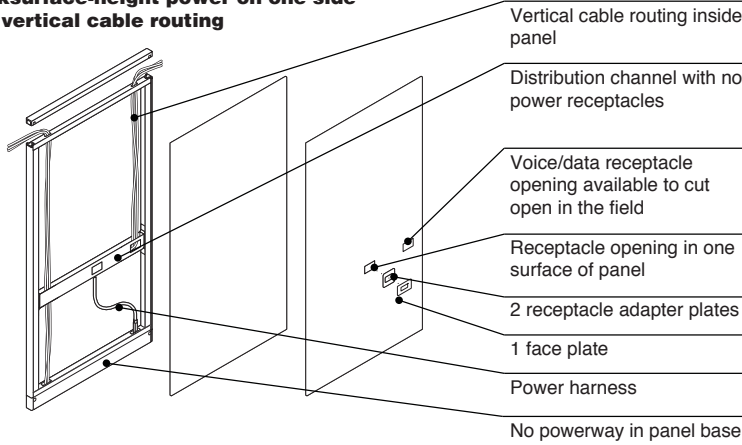
- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel *without* factory-installed powerway.
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **able-management surfaces**.
- 4 Next, select **power cable-management surfaces** on *both* sides of the panel.

Not for use in NYC

Options for New York City

Cable-Management Panel Option Choices

Choice 7:
Worksurface-height power on one side and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

• Use this choice in **New York City**, where the electrical code requires that power in the base of the panel must be installed in the field.

How to Specify

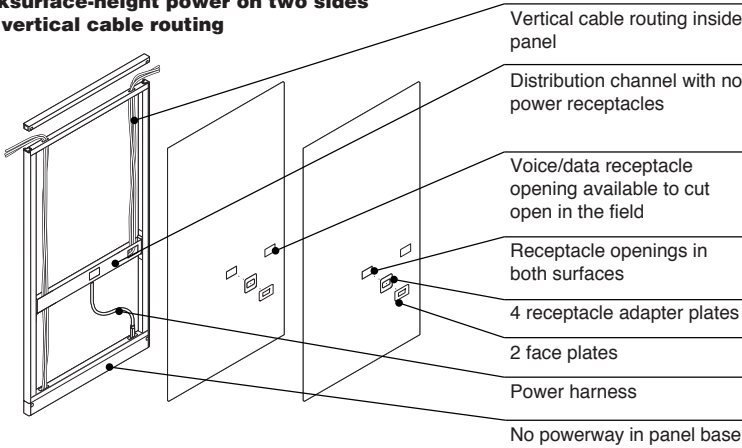
- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel *without* factory-installed powerway.
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **cable-management surfaces**.

- 4 Next, select **New York power cable-management surface** on surface 1 of the panel.
- 5 Designate wiring option, if desired. Must match schematic ordered for powerway.
- 6 Next, select line 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- 7 Next, select **plain cable-management surface** on surface 2 of the panel.

Tip: Plain surfaces on cable-management panels have no receptacle openings, but the surface is notched at the bottom to avoid blocking the cable routing channels.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

Choice 8:
Worksurface-height power on two sides and vertical cable routing



Product Details

Use

• Use this choice in **New York City**, where the electrical code requires that power in the base of the panel must be installed in the field.

How to Specify

- 1 Specify a tackable acoustical panel *without* factory-installed powerway.
- 2 Next, select **options** and then choose **surface options**.
- 3 Next, select **cable-management surfaces**.
- 4 Designate wiring option, if desired. Must match schematic ordered for powerway.

- 5 Next, select **New York power cable-management surfaces** on *both* sides of the panel.

Tip: New York power cable-management surface cannot be specified with a power cable-management surface on the other side. Both sides must be New York power cable-management surfaces.

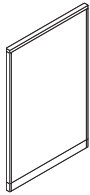
- 6 Next, select line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Tip: You must select the same line designation on both sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps to accommodate cable routing.

Tackable Panels

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: If you want the panel fabric to match the fabric on panel end trim, change-of-height panel connectors, power poles, cable poles, or fillers, check to see that the fabric you want is available on that product before you specify the panel fabric. Some fabrics are not available because they are not suitable for wrapping thin pieces.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Tip: Replacement panel surfaces are now available as standard product. The top cap, end trim, and base cover can remain in place during the replacement process. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Tip: 80 1/2"H fabric-covered end trims are available in the warp vertical application only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 80 1/2"H panel, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Top cap height: medium Universal connector package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for surface 1 Fabric color number for surface 2 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
	Fabric direction on panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.
	Top cap, end trim, and base covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood on low or medium top cap only Customiz stain on wood top cap Fabric-covered end trim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$132 No cost +\$ 61 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with fabric-covered end trim left-hand, right-hand, or both and select fabric color number.</p>
	Fabric direction on end trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal application (standard) Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application.
	Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace second M in style number with L.
	Knockouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable knockout on medium top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify top cap with knockout.
	Electrical <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory-installed powerway and power base covers 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway Field-installed powerway For use in New York City 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$197 +\$236 +\$231 +\$277 +\$277 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I+1 wiring. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring. <p>▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 152, and specify non-powered panel with power base covers.</p>
	Factory-installed wire separator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with wire separator.

▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.1

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cable-Management Panel with Powerway ► Page 120	Choice 1: Vertical cable routing only	+\$ 10	① Specify a panel with factory-installed powerway in the base (see above). ② Specify <i>plain cable-management surfaces on both sides of the panel.</i>
	Choice 2: Worksurface-height power on one side and vertical cable routing	+\$124	① Specify a panel with factory-installed powerway in the base (see above). ② Specify <i>power cable-management surfaces on one side of the panel.</i> ③ Specify <i>line 1, 2, 3, or 4.</i>
	Choice 3: Worksurface-height power on two sides and vertical cable routing	+\$238	① Specify a panel with factory-installed powerway in the base (see above). ② Specify <i>cable-management surfaces on both sides of the panel.</i> ③ Specify <i>line 1, 2, 3, or 4 (must be the same for both sides).</i>
Cable-Management Panel without Powerway ► Page 121	Choice 4: Vertical cable routing only	+\$ 10	① Specify a panel without factory-installed powerway. ② Specify <i>plain cable-management surfaces on both sides of the panel.</i>
	Choice 5: Worksurface-height power access on one side and vertical cable routing	+\$ 91	① Specify a panel without factory-installed powerway. ② Specify <i>power cable-management surface on one side and plain cable-management surface on the other side of the panel.</i>
	Choice 6: Worksurface-height power access on two sides and vertical cable routing	+\$172	① Specify a panel without factory-installed powerway. ② Specify <i>power cable-management surface on both sides of the panel.</i>
New York City Cable-Management Panel ► Page 122	Choice 7: Worksurface-height power access on one side and vertical cable routing	+\$118	① Specify a panel without factory-installed powerway. ② Specify <i>New York power cable-management surface on one side and plain cable-management surface on the other side of the panel.</i> ③ Designate wiring option. ④ Specify <i>line 1, 2, 3, or 4.</i>
	Choice 8: Worksurface-height power access on two sides and vertical cable routing	+\$226	① Specify a panel without factory-installed powerway. ② Specify <i>New York power cable-management surface on both sides of the panel.</i> ③ Designate wiring option. ④ Specify <i>line 1, 2, 3, or 4 (must be the same for both sides).</i>

Related Products	• Panel connectors	► Page 138
	• Panel brackets	► Page 142
	• Panel wiring and cabling	► Page 147
	• Panel accessories	► Page 156

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Cable-management option is not available on 18⁵/₁₆"W panels.

Tip: Remember to order cable knockouts for medium top caps (above) to accommodate cable routing.

Tip: 33"H panels are not available with cable management options.

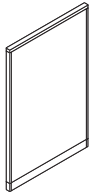
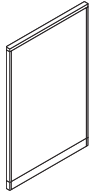
Tackable Panels, continued

SIN 711.1

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

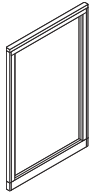
Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	33"H		41¹/₄"H		52³/₈"H	
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3318	\$ 599	MPTAM4118	\$ 599	MPTAM5318	\$ 673
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3324	\$ 608	MPTAM4124	\$ 608	MPTAM5324	\$ 677
30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3330	\$ 650	MPTAM4130	\$ 650	MPTAM5330	\$ 723
36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3336	\$ 693	MPTAM4136	\$ 693	MPTAM5336	\$ 762
42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3342	\$ 759	MPTAM4142	\$ 759	MPTAM5342	\$ 833
48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM3348	\$ 827	MPTAM4148	\$ 827	MPTAM5348	\$ 901
60 ⁵ / ₈ "	MPTAM3360	\$1034	MPTAM4160	\$1034	MPTAM5360	\$1117
	64¹¹/₁₆"H		80¹/₂"H			
18 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6518	\$ 761	MPTAM8018	\$1054		
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6524	\$ 767	MPTAM8024	\$1063		
30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6530	\$ 824	MPTAM8030	\$1128		
36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6536	\$ 869	MPTAM8036	\$1205		
42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6542	\$ 948	MPTAM8042	\$1322		
48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPTAM6548	\$1028	MPTAM8048	\$1429		
60 ⁵ / ₈ "	MPTAM6560	\$1276				



SIN 711.1

Transparent Panels

SIN 711.1



Tip: If you want the panel fabric to match the fabric on change-of-height panel connectors, power poles, cable poles, or fillers, check to see that the fabric you want is available on that product before you specify the panel fabric. Some fabrics are not available because they are not suitable for wrapping thin pieces.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Tip: 80½"H fabric-covered end trims are available in the warp vertical application only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel insert: 6500 Clear tempered glass Top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Top cap height: medium Universal connector package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood on low or medium top cap only Customiz stain on wood top cap Fabric-covered end trim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$132 No cost +\$ 61 per side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify <i>with fabric-covered end trim left-hand, right-hand, or both</i> and select fabric color number.

Fabric direction for end trim on 64¹¹/₁₆"H and shorter panels*		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal application (standard) Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with horizontal application</i>. Specify <i>with vertical application</i>

Top Cap	Height	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low (reduces panel height by ¾") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace second M in style number with L.

Top Cap	Knockouts	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable knockout on medium top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>top cap with knockout</i>.

Electrical	Factory-installed powerway and power base covers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$197 +\$236 +\$231 +\$277 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify <i>with separate neutrals</i>. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i>. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i>.

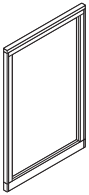
Field-installed powerway		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 152, and specify <i>non-powered panel with power base covers</i>.

Factory-installed power base covers		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Substituted on non-powered panels For use in Chicago 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with power base covers</i>. Specify <i>with power base covers</i>. (Additional base covers with a standard-size opening, both sides, are available on 30"W panels.)

Factory-installed wire separator		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wire separator</i>.

Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel connectors Panel brackets Panel wiring and cabling Panel accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 138 ▶ Page 142 ▶ Page 147 ▶ Page 156 	

SIN 711.1

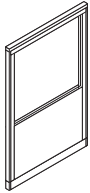


Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	64 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H		80 ¹ / ₂ "H	
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPSGM6524	\$1109	MPSGM8024	\$1310
30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPSGM6530	\$1210	MPSGM8030	\$1422
36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPSGM6536	\$1309	MPSGM8036	\$1531
42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPSGM6542	\$1409	MPSGM8042	\$1642
48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPSGM6548	\$1508	MPSGM8048	\$1752
:	:	:	:	:

Half Glass, Half Fabric Transparent Panels

SIN 711.1



Tip: If you want the panel fabric to match the fabric on change-of-height panel connectors, power poles, cable poles, or fillers, check to see that the fabric you want is available on that product before you specify the panel fabric. Some fabrics are not available because they are not suitable for wrapping thin pieces.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Tip: 80"H fabric-covered end trims are available in the warp vertical application only. If they are specified, be sure to select vertical application on the panel surfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Panel insert: 6500 Clear tempered glass Top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Top cap height: medium Universal connector package 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. 	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction on panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.
	Top cap, frame surface, end trim, and base covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood on low or medium top cap only Customiz stain on wood top cap Fabric-covered end trim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$132 No cost +\$ 61 per side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with fabric-covered end trim left-hand, right-hand, or both and select fabric color number.
	Fabric direction for end trim on 64¹¹/₁₆"H and shorter panels* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal application (standard) Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap	Height		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low (reduces panel height by 3/4") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace second M in style number with L.
	Knockouts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable knockout on medium top cap. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify top cap with knockout.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway and power base covers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$197 +\$236 +\$231 +\$277 +\$277 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I+1 wiring. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring.
	Field-installed powerway <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 152, and specify non-powered panel with power base covers.

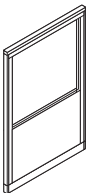
▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Factory-installed power base covers		
• Substituted on non-powered panels	No cost	Specify <i>with power base covers</i> . Specify <i>with power base covers</i> . (Additional base covers with a standard-size opening, both sides, are available on 30"W panels.)
• For use in Chicago	No cost	
Factory-installed wire separator		
	+\$25	Specify <i>with wire separator</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel connectors • Panel brackets • Panel wiring and cabling • Panel accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 138 ► Page 142 ► Page 147 ► Page 156

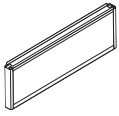
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	64 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H		80 ¹ / ₂ "H	
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPHGM6524	\$1388	MPHGM8024	\$1580
30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPHGM6530	\$1489	MPHGM8030	\$1678
36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPHGM6536	\$1584	MPHGM8036	\$1803
42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPHGM6542	\$1752	MPHGM8042	\$1896
48 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	MPHGM6548	\$1846	MPHGM8048	\$2003



Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers

SIN 711.1



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- Trim: all paint price groups
- Two stacking attachment brackets

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for panel surface
 - 3 Paint color number for trim
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials

Panel surface

- Fabric price group 1 No cost
- Fabric price group 2 +\$ 37
- Fabric price group 3 +\$ 92
- Fabric price group 4 +\$147
- Fabric price group 5 +\$229
- Fabric price group COM +\$ 34

- Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.

Fabric direction

- Vertical application No cost

Specify *with vertical application*.

Related Products

- Tackable panels

► Page 124

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	Base Price

Width	Style Number	Base Price

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

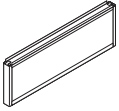
18"	MPTAS1118	\$552
24"	MPTAS1124	\$568
30"	MPTAS1130	\$571
36"	MPTAS1136	\$586
42"	MPTAS1142	\$591
48"	MPTAS1148	\$601
60"	MPTAS1160	\$613

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

18"	MPTAS1218	\$553
24"	MPTAS1224	\$569
30"	MPTAS1230	\$575
36"	MPTAS1236	\$587
42"	MPTAS1242	\$592
48"	MPTAS1248	\$603
60"	MPTAS1260	\$616

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

15"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 80"H Base Panel)

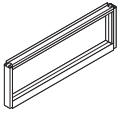
18"	MPTAS1518	\$560
24"	MPTAS1524	\$578
30"	MPTAS1530	\$581
36"	MPTAS1536	\$592
42"	MPTAS1542	\$601
48"	MPTAS1548	\$611
60"	MPTAS1560	\$625

24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

18"	MPTAS2418	\$592
24"	MPTAS2424	\$611
30"	MPTAS2430	\$613
36"	MPTAS2436	\$645
42"	MPTAS2442	\$652
48"	MPTAS2448	\$654
60"	MPTAS2460	\$671

Glass Panel Stackers

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass insert: 6500 Clear tempered glass • Trim: paint price group 1 • Two stacking attachment brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Glass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted Glass 	+\$116	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackable panels 		▶ Page 124

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

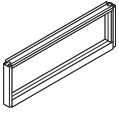
18"	MPSGS1118	\$601
24"	MPSGS1124	\$614
30"	MPSGS1130	\$631
36"	MPSGS1136	\$642
42"	MPSGS1142	\$664
48"	MPSGS1148	\$668
60"	MPSGS1160	\$685

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

18"	MPSGS1218	\$606
24"	MPSGS1224	\$622
30"	MPSGS1230	\$636
36"	MPSGS1236	\$647
42"	MPSGS1242	\$671
48"	MPSGS1248	\$675
60"	MPSGS1260	\$697

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

15"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 80"H Base Panel)

18"	MPSGS1518	\$635
24"	MPSGS1524	\$660
30"	MPSGS1530	\$667
36"	MPSGS1536	\$679
42"	MPSGS1542	\$702
48"	MPSGS1548	\$707
60"	MPSGS1560	\$732

24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

18"	MPSGS2418	\$662
24"	MPSGS2424	\$678
30"	MPSGS2430	\$700
36"	MPSGS2436	\$721
42"	MPSGS2442	\$752
48"	MPSGS2448	\$761
60"	MPSGS2460	\$793

Panel Door with Frame

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel door: laminate Top cap and frame: all paint price groups Threshold: stainless steel only Door knob with lock: brushed chrome only Top cap height: medium Universal connector package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for door Paint color number for top cap and frame Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top cap and frame Wood on low or medium top cap only Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$138 No cost 	Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Door Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height Low (reduces frame height by 3/4") 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	Replace second M in style number with L .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts Cable knockout on medium top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	Specify <i>top cap with knockout</i> .
Door Handles <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pair of handles and latch mechanism: Brushed Chrome only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$144 	Specify <i>with handles</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 147

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• Base
W H	Number	Price

Panel Door with Frame

42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	80 1/2"	MPDFWDM8042	\$2800

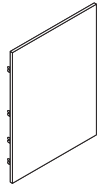
Frame Only

42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	80 1/2"	MPDFM8042	\$1241

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

Tackable Acoustical
Fabric-Covered
Replacement Skins

SIN 711.1



Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Avenir panels manufactured after September 1990 have removable panel skins. Replacement skins will not fit pre-September 1990 panels.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236 for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 33"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 80"H skin, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for skin surface Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Panel surface		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins

• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
------------------------	---------	------------------------------------

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
33"H Panels						
18"	RSTA3318	\$121	RSTA4118	\$150	RSTA5318	\$162
24"	RSTA3324	\$134	RSTA4124	\$167	RSTA5324	\$175
30"	RSTA3330	\$148	RSTA4130	\$185	RSTA5330	\$196
36"	RSTA3336	\$163	RSTA4136	\$204	RSTA5336	\$211
42"	RSTA3342	\$175	RSTA4142	\$221	RSTA5342	\$229
48"	RSTA3348	\$192	RSTA4148	\$236	RSTA5348	\$247
60"	RSTA3360	\$217	RSTA4160	\$272	RSTA5360	\$265
65"H Panels						
18"	RSTA6518	\$188	RSTA8018	\$254		
24"	RSTA6524	\$205	RSTA8024	\$271		
30"	RSTA6530	\$224	RSTA8030	\$287		
36"	RSTA6536	\$239	RSTA8036	\$307		
42"	RSTA6542	\$257	RSTA8042	\$320		
48"	RSTA6548	\$274	RSTA8048	\$340		
60"	RSTA6560	\$292				

Avenir

Panel Connector Packages

SIN 711.1

Varying-Height Connector Packages (PAB2)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector package: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information		
Lower Panel Height	Style Number	Price
33"	PAB233	\$38
41"	PAB241	\$39
53"	PAB253	\$39
65"	PAB265	\$39
:	:	:

Varying-Height Perpendicular Connector Packages (PAB3)



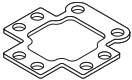

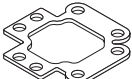
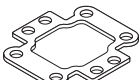

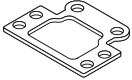
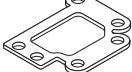
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector package: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information		
Lower Panel Height	Style Number	Price
33"	PAB333	\$38
41"	PAB341	\$39
53"	PAB353	\$39
65"	PAB365	\$39
:	:	:

Varying-Height Connector Packages (PAB5)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector package: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

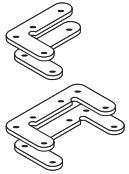
Description	Style Number	Price
 1 low, 3 high	PAB5A	\$38
 3 low, 1 high	PAB5B	\$38
 2 low, 2 high	PAB5C	\$38
 2 low opposite, 2 high opposite	PAB5D	\$38
 2 low opposite 1 high	PAB5E	\$38
 1 low, 2 high	PAB5F	\$38
 2 low, 1 high	PAB5G	\$38



Panel Connector Packages, continued

SIN 711.1

Closed-Configuration Connector Package (PAB9)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector package: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
PAB9	\$39

Perpendicular Connector Package (PAB4)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector package: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
PAB4	\$39

Change-of-Height Panel Connectors

SIN 711.1



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 80"H then connector will be in the vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel connector: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric-covered connectors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All fabric price groups +\$58 		Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on fabric-covered connectors*		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal application (standard) with exceptions Vertical application 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal application</i> . Specify with <i>vertical application</i> .

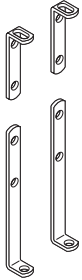
Specification Information			
Lower Panel Height	Higher Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price
33"	41"	PC4133	\$70
33"	53"	PC5333	\$70
33"	65"	PC6533	\$70
33"	80"	PC8033	\$70
41"	53"	PC5341	\$70
41"	65"	PC6541	\$70
41"	80"	PC8041	\$70
53"	65"	PC6553	\$70
53"	80"	PC8053	\$70
65"	80"	PC8065	\$70
:	:	:	:



Panel Bracket Packages

SIN 711.1

Panel-to-Wall Bracket Package (PAB6)

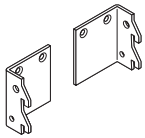


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket package: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PAB6	\$24

Panel-to-Furniture Bracket Package (PAB7)

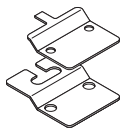


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket package: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PAB7	\$24

Anchor Brackets (OSHPD)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only 	Style number

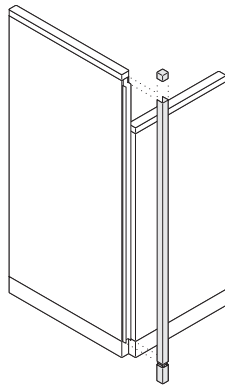
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
98769	\$33

Filler Packages

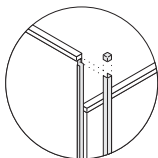
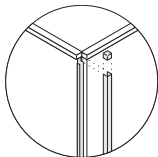
SIN 711.1

L Filler Packages



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Wood top caps on fillers are solid and have no cable routing capability.



Tip: Filler height must match the height of the tallest panel in the configuration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 41"H–65"H filler uprights, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • 80"H filler upright, fabric direction with vertical application: all fabric price groups • Top cap and base cover: all paint price groups • Top cap height: medium • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler upright 3 Paint color number for top cap and base cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fillers • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood on low or medium top cap only • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$30 No cost	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Low 	No cost	Replace M in style number with L .

Specification Information		
• Filler Height	• Style Number	• Base Price

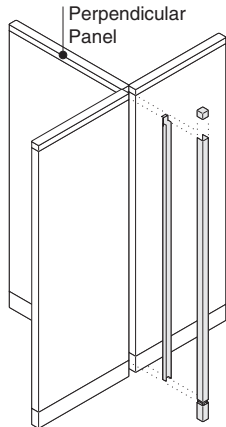
L-Configuration Fillers

41"	PJLM41	\$286
53"	PJLM53	\$286
65"	PJLM65	\$286
80"	PJLM80	\$286

Filler Packages, continued

SIN 711.1

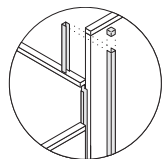
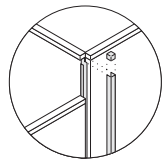
T Filler Packages



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Wood top caps on fillers are solid and have no cable routing capability.



Tip: Carrier must always attach to center panel in T-configuration.

Tip: If highest panel is 80"H, then filler will be in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler upright, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • Top cap and base cover: all paint price groups • Top cap height: medium • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler upright 3 Paint color number for top cap and base cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood on low or medium top cap only • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$30 No cost	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low 	No cost	Replace M in style number with L .

Specification Information			
Perpendicular Panel Height	Highest Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price

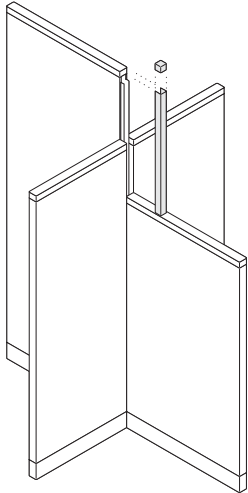
T-Configuration Fillers

N.A.	41"	PJTM41	\$286
N.A.	53"	PJTM53	\$286
N.A.	65"	PJTM65	\$286
N.A.	80"	PJTM80	\$286

T-Configuration Fillers with Back Filler

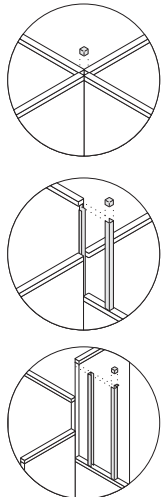
41"	53"	PJTM4153	\$306
41"	65"	PJTM4165	\$306
41"	80"	PJTM4180	\$306
53"	65"	PJTM5365	\$306
53"	80"	PJTM5380	\$306
65"	80"	PJTM6580	\$306

X Filler Packages



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Wood top caps on fillers are solid and have no cable routing capability.



Tip: Back filler must attach to panel opposite the shortest panel in the X-configuration.

Tip: If highest panel is 80"H, then filler will be in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler upright, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • Top cap: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler upright 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood on low or medium top cap only • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$30 No cost	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Low 	No cost	Replace M in style number with L .

Specification Information			
• Lowest Panel Height	• Highest Panel Height	• Style Number	• Base Price

X-Configuration Top Cap Only

All	N.A.	PJXM	\$ 48
-----	------	-------------	-------

X-Configuration Fillers

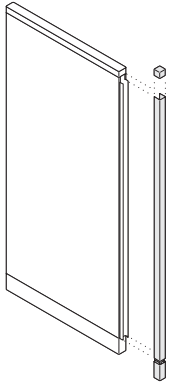
41"	53"	PJAXM4153	\$225
41"	65"	PJAXM4165	\$225
41"	80"	PJAXM4180	\$225
53"	65"	PJAXM5365	\$225
53"	80"	PJAXM5380	\$225
65"	80"	PJAXM6580	\$225

X-Configuration Fillers with Back Filler

41"	53"	PJBXM4153	\$225
41"	65"	PJBXM4165	\$225
41"	80"	PJBXM4180	\$225
53"	65"	PJBXM5365	\$225
53"	80"	PJBXM5380	\$225
65"	80"	PJBXM6580	\$225

SIN 711.1

End-of-Run Filler



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 41"H–65"H end-of-run fillers, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • 80"H end-of-run filler, fabric direction with vertical application: all fabric price groups • Top cap and base cover: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for end-of-run filler 3 Paint color number for top cap and base cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fillers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top cap, end trim, and base covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$30 No cost	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Base Price

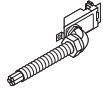
For Use with Medium Top Caps

41"	ERFM41	\$300
53"	ERFM53	\$300
65"	ERFM65	\$300
80"	ERFM80	\$300
:	:	:

Panel Wiring and Cabling

SIN 711.1

Base Power-Ins



Tip: Three circuit with separate neutral, and all four circuit base power-ins, can only fit in larger-size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-angle base power-in assembly • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutral (available for larger-size openings only) 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutral</i> .
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information

Fits	Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size openings	98669	\$271
-----------------------------------	--------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Standard- or larger-size openings	986691	\$271

4-Circuit (3+D)

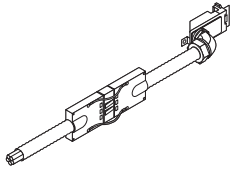
Larger-size openings only	986694	\$295
---------------------------	---------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Larger-size openings only	987801	\$295

SIN 711.1

Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)



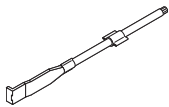
Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutral, and all four-circuit base power-ins, can only fit in larger-size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Breakaway base power-in assembly • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutral (available for larger-size openings only) 	+\$39	Specify with separate neutral.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information		
Fits	Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit		
Standard- or larger-size openings	98669C	\$329
4-Circuit (3+D)		
Larger-size openings only	986694C	\$357

End Power-Ins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End power-in assembly • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4 circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutral 	+\$28	Specify with separate neutral.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$28 +\$28	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit	
MPSC372B	\$148
4-Circuit (3+D)	
MPSC472B	\$164

2" x 2" Power Poles



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upper part of pole: all paint price groups • 41"H–65"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • 80"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with vertical application: all fabric price groups • Base: all paint price groups • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Harness with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on lower part of 65"H and shorter poles • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Wiring Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-circuit • Separate neutrals 	+\$14	Specify with separate neutrals.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four-circuit • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$14 +\$14	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

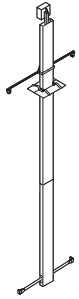
Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price

2" x 2"

	3-Circuit		4-Circuit (3+D)	
41"	PP341A	\$590	PP441A	\$653
53"	PP353A	\$590	PP453A	\$653
65"	PP365A	\$590	PP465A	\$653
80"	PP380A	\$590	PP480A	\$653
:	:	:	:	:

SIN 711.1

2" x 6" Power and Cable Poles



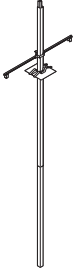
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper part of pole: all paint price groups 41"H–65"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups 80"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with vertical application: all fabric price groups Base: all paint price groups Ceiling trim plate: white paint only Harness with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D Junction box Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Fabric direction on lower part of 65"H and shorter poles • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$14	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$14 +\$14	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	3-Circuit		4-Circuit (3+D)	
41"	PP6416S	\$1127	PP8416S	\$1173
53"	PP6536S	\$1127	PP8536S	\$1173
65"	PP6656S	\$1127	PP8656S	\$1173
80"	PP6806S	\$1127	PP8806S	\$1173

2" x 2" Cable Poles



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 236, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upper part of pole: all paint price groups • 41"H–65"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • 80"H lower part of pole, fabric direction with vertical application*: all fabric price groups • Base: all paint price groups • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for upper part of pole and base 3 Fabric color number for lower part of pole 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. |
|--|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric direction on lower part of 65"H and shorter poles	Fabric direction on lower part of 65"H and shorter poles
	• Vertical application	No cost
		Specify with vertical application.

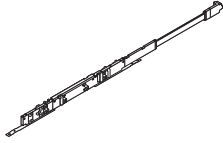
Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Price

41"	MCP41A	\$544
53"	MCP53A	\$544
65"	MCP65A	\$544
80"	MCP80A	\$544
:	:	:



SIN 711.1

Powerways (field-installed)



Tip: For factory-installed powerways, refer to the panel pages.
 ▶ Pages 120–122

Tip: 24" is double flag.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate neutral 	+\$39	Specify with separate neutral.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3I+1 wiring schematic 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

Panel Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit			4-Circuit (3+D)	
24"	FPW324	\$208	FPW424	\$247
30"	FPW330	\$208	FPW430	\$247
36"	FPW336	\$208	FPW436	\$247
42"	FPW342	\$208	FPW442	\$247
48"	FPW348	\$208	FPW448	\$247
60"	FPW360	\$208	FPW460	\$247

Pass-Through Powerways				
18"	FPW318	\$208	FPW418	\$247

Panel-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six panel-to-panel connectors 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

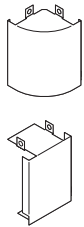
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate neutrals 	+\$142	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$108 +\$108	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit		4-Circuit	
MPTP3	\$442	MPTP4	\$564

Corner Wire Covers

Tip: Corner wire covers are required by UL to cover flexible power harnesses in L- and T-configuration.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner wire cover: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
For 90° Panel Angle	
PBCC90	\$39
For 180° Panel Angle (T-Configuration)	
PBCC180	\$39

Cable Grommets for Base Cover



Tip: For use in standard-size receptacle opening in power base cover.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cable grommet ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
98863	\$25

Panel-Base End Filler



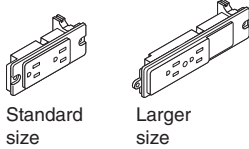
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six end fillers: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PBEF	\$39

SIN 711.1

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size Larger size

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: You can order additional filler plates from Service Parts. For transparent panels, order 9000118SR; for all other straight panels, order 9001398SR.

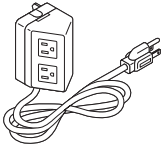
Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Price
15-amp Receptacles			20-amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA20S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$333	98683ADD20S	\$503
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$333	98683BDD20S	\$503
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$431	98683CDD20S	\$650
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA20S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$289	986834DA20S	\$431
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$333	986831DC20S	\$503
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$333	986832DC20S	\$503
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$333	986833DC20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$431	986834DC20S	\$650
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$248	986831DB20S	\$375
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$248	986832DB20S	\$375
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$333	986833DB20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$333	986834DB20S	\$503

Panel-Supported Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

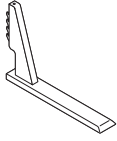
Fits	Style Number	Price
Duplex-size opening	PMDR	\$223
:	:	:



Panel Accessories

SIN 711.1

Panel Stabilizer Foot



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel foot: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel foot ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
PFF16	\$167

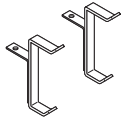
Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of 12 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
CGGC12	\$53

Panel Coat Hooks

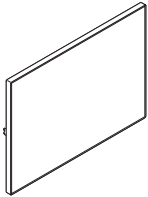


Tip: For use with painted top caps only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two coat hooks: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for coat hook ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
PCH	\$41

Markerboards

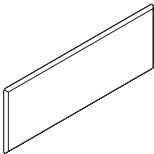


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markerboard surface: white laminate only • Frame: black only 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Markerboard tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black only 	+\$62	Specify with markerboard tray.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
W	H	Number	Price
30"	33"	PMB3330	\$586
36"	33"	PMB3336	\$620

Tackboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Hardware: black paint only 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Tackboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 53 +\$ 71 +\$114 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 30"W-60"W tackboards		
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
W	H	Number	Price
30"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB3018	\$172
36"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB3618	\$182
42"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB4218	\$209
48"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB4818	\$228
60"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB6018	\$295
72"	17 ³ / ₄ "	TB7218	\$362

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Worksurfaces

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	161
Avenir Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	181

Specifying Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	162
Transition Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	164
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	166
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	168
Spanner Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	170
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	171
Jetty Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	172
Visitor Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	174
Transaction Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	176

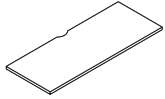
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports (SIN 711.1)	177
---	-----

Legs and Supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	179
--	-----

Straight Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
 ▶ See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.
 ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

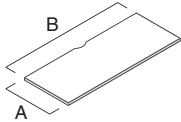
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 177 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 179 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Base Price



• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B		
18 ³ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS1830	\$167
18 ³ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS1836	\$180
18 ³ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS1842	\$196
18 ³ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS1848	\$234
18 ³ / ₈ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS1854	\$251
18 ³ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS1860	\$270
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS2424	\$172
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS2430	\$186
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS2436	\$196
23 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS2442	\$211
23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS2448	\$250
23 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS2454	\$267
23 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS2460	\$283
23 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS2466	\$319
23 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS2472	\$357
29 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS3024	\$244
29 ¹ / ₂ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS3030	\$253
29 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS3036	\$270
29 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS3042	\$283
29 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUS3048	\$324
29 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS3054	\$345
29 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS3060	\$365
29 ¹ / ₂ "	66 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS3066	\$401
29 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUS3072	\$436
:	:	:	:



Transition Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

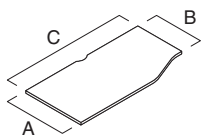
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 179 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge

Base Price



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2136L	\$324
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2142L	\$341
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2148L	\$398
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT2154L	\$426
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT2160L	\$454
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT3236L	\$380
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT3242L	\$402
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT3248L	\$467
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT3254L	\$501
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT3260L	\$532

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

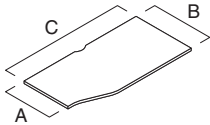
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Price



• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		



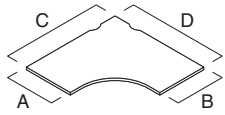
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT1236R	\$324
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT1242R	\$341
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT1248R	\$398
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT1254R	\$426
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT1260R	\$454
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2336R	\$380
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2342R	\$402
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48 ¹ / ₈ "	MUT2348R	\$467
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT2354R	\$501
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	MUT2360R	\$532

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Single and stand alone Universal Systems worksurfaces can not be panel wrapped.

► See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Scallops	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
-----------------	----------------	---------	-------------------------------

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 177
	• Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 179

	• Worksurface screens		► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
	• Worksurface power and communication components		► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D		
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC1122	\$421
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC1188	\$460
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC2266	\$403
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC2222	\$436
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC2288	\$485
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUCC2200	\$783
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC3322	\$474
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUCC3388	\$527

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edge

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	---

Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
-----------------	-----------------	---------	--------------------------------

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 177
	• Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 179

- Reinforcing channel

▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.


- Worksurface screens

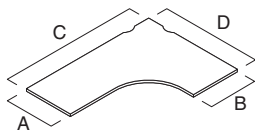
▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

- Worksurface power and communication components

▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

				Base Price		
						
• Dimensions	A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
.....						



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2202L	\$645	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2262L	\$705	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2222L	\$763	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2208L	\$662	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2268L	\$718	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC2228L	\$775	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3302L	\$732	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3362L	\$791	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3322L	\$856	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3308L	\$759	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3368L	\$818	
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	MUEC3328L	\$876	
.....						

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

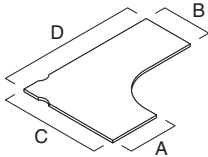
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Price



• Dimensions				• Style • Number	• Plastic • 3 mm • Edge
A	B	C	D		



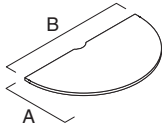
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2220R	\$645
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2226R	\$705
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2222R	\$763
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2280R	\$662
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2286R	\$718
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC2282R	\$775
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3320R	\$732
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3326R	\$791
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₈ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3322R	\$856
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3380R	\$759
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	65 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3386R	\$818
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁵ / ₈ "	71 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	MUEC3382R	\$876

Spanner Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1




Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 179 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

		Base Price
		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
.....

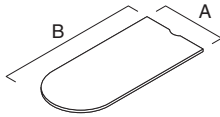
With 2" Notch for Use with Avenir Panels

30"	50 ¹ / ₈ "	MUSPC50	\$382
.....

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. See Page 166

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>▶ Page 177</p> <p>▶ Page 179</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information			Base Price
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	
30" 59 1/2"	UPBC3060		\$544



Jetty Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1

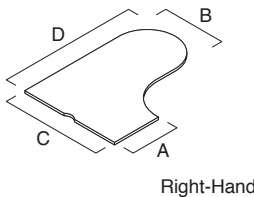
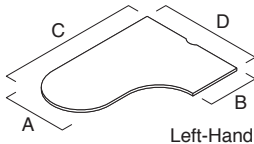
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 166

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LP for P-edge profile.)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 179 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information				Base Prices			
				Laminate			
• Dimensions	A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic	• Plastic
						3 mm Edge	P-Edge
						No Suffix	Suffix P

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3268L	\$774	\$881
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3228L	\$801	\$908
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3288L	\$828	\$935
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3368L	\$800	\$907
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3328L	\$828	\$935
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UJC3388L	\$857	\$964

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC2386R	\$774	\$881
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	71 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC2382R	\$801	\$908
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC2388R	\$828	\$935
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC3386R	\$800	\$907
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	71 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC3382R	\$828	\$935
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	UJC3388R	\$857	\$964

Visitor Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Not all Avenir Universal Systems Worksurface installations can be panel wrapped. ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide for application details.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 166



Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 177 ▶ Page 179

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LP for P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices	
A	B		Laminate	Plastic
				
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P

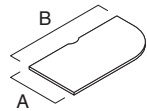
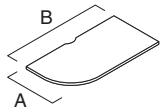
Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	UVC2424L	\$377	\$431
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	UVC2430L	\$406	\$460
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	UVC2436L	\$434	\$488
23 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	UVC2442L	\$462	\$516
23 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UVC2448L	\$487	\$541
29 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	UVC3030L	\$417	\$471
29 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	UVC3036L	\$449	\$503
29 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	UVC3042L	\$475	\$529
29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UVC3048L	\$503	\$557

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

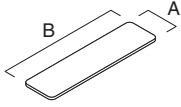
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	UVC2424R	\$377	\$431
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	UVC2430R	\$406	\$460
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	UVC2436R	\$434	\$488
23 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	UVC2442R	\$462	\$516
23 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UVC2448R	\$487	\$541
29 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	UVC3030R	\$417	\$471
29 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	UVC3036R	\$449	\$503
29 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	UVC3042R	\$475	\$529
29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	UVC3048R	\$503	\$557



Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces can be use with 41"H panels only.

Tip: Support brackets allow transaction worksurfaces to be attached to low or medium top caps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Support brackets: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with low top cap 	No cost	▶ Specify for use with low top cap.

Specification Information		
		Base Price
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimensions A B 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style Number 	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 3 mm Edge

With Brackets for Use with Avenir Panels

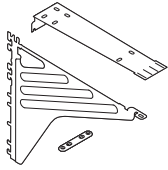
15"	30 ¹ / ₄ "	MUTR1630	\$292
15"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	MUTR1636	\$317
15"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	MUTR1642	\$340
15"	48 ¹ / ₄ "	MUTR1648	\$362
15"	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	MUTR1660	\$393

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Avenir Panels

SIN 711.1

On-Module Cantilever



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
MUCANT	\$109
•	•

Rear Corner Brackets

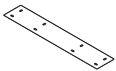


Tip: Rear corner bracket includes a single bracket. To order a pair of handed brackets, specify the MSS side support bracket package.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
MUCSBR	\$27
•	•

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$64
20"D	TS720WSP	\$64
•	•	•

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports For Use with Avenir Panels, continued

SIN 711.1

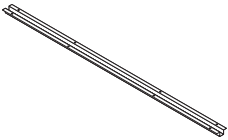
Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Price
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$94

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$47
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$47
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$47
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$47
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$47
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$47
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$47
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$47
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$47

Legs and Supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

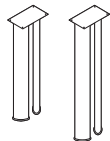
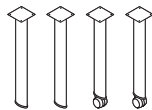
SIN 711.1

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

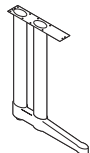
Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$118	26"	UNPL4	\$472
28 1/2"	UPL	\$118	28 1/2"	UPL4	\$472
40 7/8"	UHPL	\$150			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$135	26"	UNPL4C	\$540
28 1/2"	UPLC	\$135	28 1/2"	UPL4C	\$540

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$506
28 1/2"	UPL4M	\$506

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price

Double Post Leg with Glides		
28 1/2"	UDPL	\$334
40 7/8"	UHDPL	\$392

Double Post C-Leg with Glides		
28 1/2"	UCL	\$378

Legs and Supports for Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces Without Alignment Tab, continued

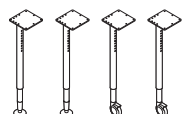
SIN 711.1

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Worksurface and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
 ▶ See Avenir Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface legs: paint
- Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +\$19 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information					
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25¹/₂"–31¹/₂" **UADJ** \$195

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25¹/₂"–31¹/₂" **UADJ4** \$780

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25¹/₂"–31¹/₂" **UADJC** \$218

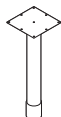
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25¹/₂"–31¹/₂" **UADJ4C** \$872

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25¹/₂"–31¹/₂" **UADJ4M** \$826

Adjustable Column



Tip: Adjustable column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Column: paint
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for column
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Specification Information		
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• Price

28¹/₂" **UCOL** \$262

28¹/₂"–31⁵/₈" **UADJCOL** \$323

Specifying Avenir Worksurfaces

► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported Radius-End Tables (SIN 711.1)	182
Transaction Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	184

Curvilinear Worksurfaces

Corner Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	185
Corner Split-Top Curvilinear Worksurface (SIN 711.1)	186
Extended Corner Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	188
Straight Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	190
Transitional Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	192
Jetty Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	193
Visitor Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	194
Linking Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	195
Spanner Curvilinear Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	196

Worksurface Supports and Brackets (SIN 711.1)	197
--	------------

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling (SIN 711.1)	203
---	------------

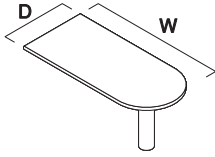
Worksurface Accessories (SIN 711.1)	208
--	------------

Panel-Supported Radius-End Tables

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1

Panel-Supported Radius-End Tables with Laminate Worksurface

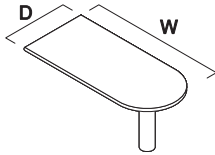


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic on exposed portion and on straight edge • Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups • Locking side support: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for plastic worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.
Grommets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces 	+\$ 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Back left: <i>CWBL</i> and plastic color number. ▶ Back right: <i>CWBR</i> and plastic color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Mobile pedestals 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 197 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Page 212

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
30"	60"	MPT6030	\$1130
30"	66"	MPT6630	\$1146
30"	72"	MPT7230	\$1161
36"	60"	MPT6036	\$1251
36"	66"	MPT6636	\$1267
36"	72"	MPT7236	\$1281
:	:	:	:

Panel-Supported Radius-End Tables with Wood Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface: wood
- Worksurface edge: wood on exposed portion
- Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups
- Locking side support: black paint only

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color number for worksurface and worksurface edge
 - 3 Paint color number for column support
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Full-fill finish 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 92</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	Column support		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome column</i> .
Grommets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces 	+\$ 38	<p>▶ Back left: <i>CWBL</i> and plastic color number.</p> <p>▶ Back right: <i>CWBR</i> and plastic color number.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Mobile pedestals 		<p>▶ Page 197</p> <p>▶ Page 203</p> <p>▶ Page 208</p> <p>▶ Page 212</p>

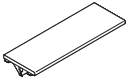
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price

30"	60"	MWPT6030	\$1578
30"	66"	MWPT6630	\$1597
30"	72"	MWPT7230	\$1611
:	:	:	:

Transaction Worksurfaces

1³/₁₆"-Thick

SIN 711.1



Tip: Transaction work-surfaces can only be used with 41"H panels.

Tip: Support brackets allow transaction worksurfaces to be attached to low or medium top caps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Front and back worksurface edge: plastic T-mold • Side edges: plastic square edge • Support brackets for use with medium top cap: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for transaction worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with low top cap 	No cost	Replace suffix M in style number with L . Example: MTWS3017L

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
D	W	Number	Price

Straight Transaction Worksurfaces

16 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	MTWS3017M	\$392
16 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	MTWS3617M	\$423
16 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ¹ / ₄ "	MTWS4217M	\$456
16 ⁵ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	MTWS4817M	\$486
16 ⁵ / ₈ "	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	MTWS6017M	\$526

Corner Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2"-Thick

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic square edge
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Cable scallops centered on the width edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options

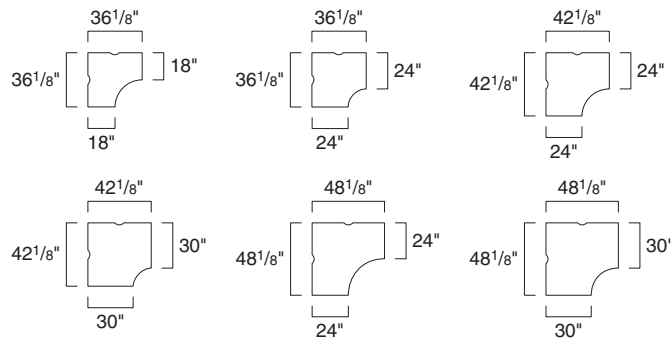
Surface Materials	Worksurface	Price	Required to Specify
	• Open line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
• Worksurface supports and brackets		▶ Page 197
• Worksurface wiring and cabling		▶ Page 203
• Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 208
• Storage accessories		▶ Page 214

Specification Information

D	Dimensions		Style Number	Base Price
	W	Radius		
18"	36 1/8"	18"	PCWRC3618	\$361
24"	36 1/8"	12"	PCWRC3624	\$497
24"	42 1/8"	18"	PCWRC4224	\$545
24"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRC4824	\$608
30"	42 1/8"	12"	PCWRC4230	\$596
30"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRC4830	\$667
:	:	:	:	:

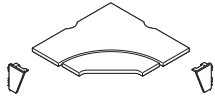
Corner Curved-Edge Worksurfaces



Corner Split-Top Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Monitor surface: Plastic square edge default, all sides • Keyboard surface front edge: radius edge T-mold, plastic square edge default sides and rear • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered on the width edges • Two cantilevers: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for cantilevers 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
24"	42 1/8"	PCWRC4224ST	\$1140
24"	48 1/8"	PCWRC4824ST	\$1332
:	:	:	:

Extended Corner Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1

Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered on the width edges • Cable scallop(s) on the length edges • Center support on 72"W worksurfaces: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. |
|---|--|

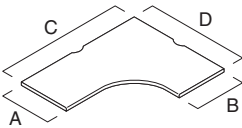
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--	-----------------------------------	---

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Storage accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 197 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 210–212 ▶ Page 214
-------------------------	--	---

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		



Left-Hand

24"	24"	60 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL226048	\$ 880
30"	30"	60 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL336048	\$ 970
24"	30"	60 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL236048	\$ 970
30"	24"	60 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL326048	\$ 970
24"	24"	72 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL227248	\$1042
30"	30"	72 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL337248	\$1131
24"	30"	72 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL237248	\$1131
30"	24"	72 1/32"	48 1/8"	18"	PCWRL327248	\$1131

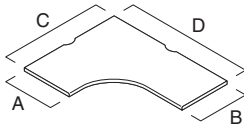
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

SIN 711.1

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

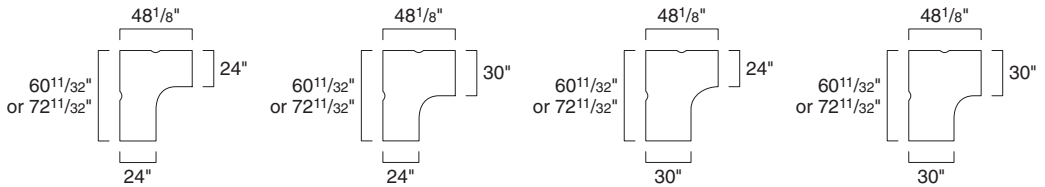
Dimensions				Radius	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D			



Right-Hand

24"	24"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR224860	\$ 880
30"	30"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR334860	\$ 970
24"	30"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR234860	\$ 970
30"	24"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR324860	\$ 970
24"	24"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR224872	\$1042
30"	30"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR334872	\$1131
24"	30"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR234872	\$1131
30"	24"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	18"	PCWRR324872	\$1131

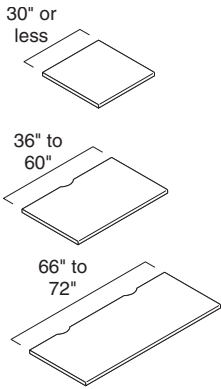
Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Straight Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick, for Use with Curvilinear Worksurfaces Only

SIN 711.1



Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Center support on 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces: black paint only • Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 36"W or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>
--	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--	-----------------------------------	---

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Storage accessories 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 197 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 210–212 ▶ Page 214
---	---

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• Base	• Price
D	W	Number	Price

:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

24"D Straight Worksurfaces

24"	24 1/8"	PWRC2424	\$230
24"	30 1/8"	PWRC3024	\$248
24"	36 1/8"	PWRC3624	\$261
24"	42 1/8"	PWRC4224	\$284
24"	48 1/8"	PWRC4824	\$334
24"	54 11/32"	PWRC5424	\$358
24"	60 11/32"	PWRC6024	\$383
24"	66 11/32"	PWRC6624	\$426
24"	72 11/32"	PWRC7224	\$477
:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

SIN 711.1

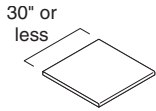
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

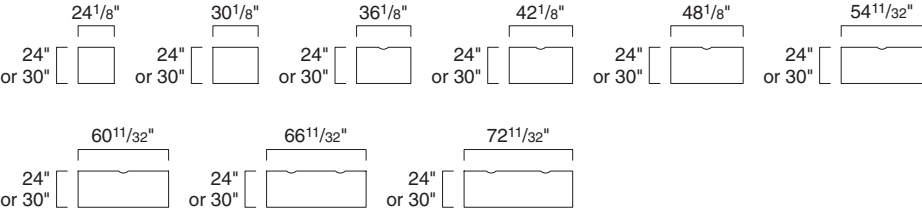
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price

30"D Straight Worksurfaces

30"	24 ¹ / ₈ "	PWRC2430	\$319
30"	30 ¹ / ₈ "	PWRC3030	\$339
30"	36 ¹ / ₈ "	PWRC3630	\$361
30"	42 ¹ / ₈ "	PWRC4230	\$383
30"	48 ¹ / ₈ "	PWRC4830	\$435
30"	54 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	PWRC5430	\$464
30"	60 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	PWRC6030	\$490
30"	66 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	PWRC6630	\$537
30"	72 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	PWRC7230	\$587



Straight Worksurfaces



Transitional Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1

Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Cable scallop centered on the straight edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 197 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 210–212 ▶ Page 214

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
A	B	C	Number	Price

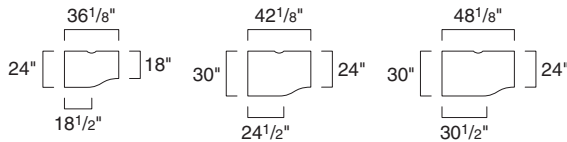
Left-Hand

24"	18"	36 1/8"	PTRWL2136	\$435
30"	24"	42 1/8"	PTRWL3242	\$538
30"	24"	48 1/8"	PTRWL3248	\$628

Right-Hand

18"	24"	36 1/8"	PTRWR1236	\$435
24"	30"	42 1/8"	PTRWR2342	\$538
24"	30"	48 1/8"	PTRWR2348	\$628

Transitional Worksurfaces



Jetty Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1

Tip: Not all curvilinear work-surface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Column base: all paint price groups • Locking side support: black paint only • Cable scallops centered on 48" side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column base and conference end panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 197–202 ▶ Pages 203–207 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 214–216

Specification Information

Dimensions				Radius	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D			

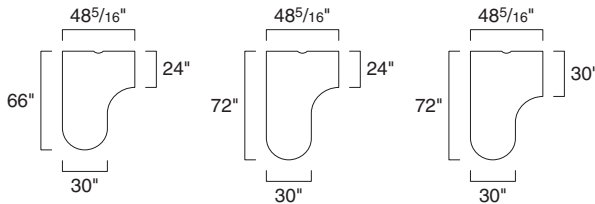
Left-Hand

30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	PJWL326648	\$1478
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	PJWL327248	\$1514
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	PJWL337248	\$1549
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand

24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	PJWR234866	\$1478
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	PJWR234872	\$1514
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	PJWR334872	\$1549
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Jetty Worksurfaces



Visitor Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1 1/2" Thick

SIN 711.1

Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Conference end panel: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for conference end panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 197–202 ▶ Pages 203–207 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 214–216

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
D	W	Radius	Number
			Price
:	:	:	:

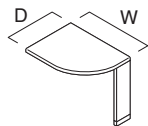
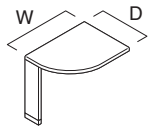
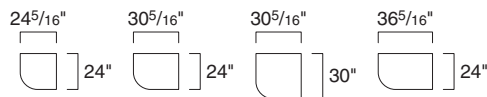
Left-Hand

24"	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRL2424	\$491
24"	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRL2430	\$531
24"	36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRL2436	\$565
30"	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRL3030	\$548
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand

24"	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRR2424	\$491
24"	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRR2430	\$531
24"	36 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRR2436	\$565
30"	30 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12"	PVWRR3030	\$548
:	:	:	:	:

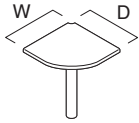
Visitor Worksurfaces



Linking Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1½" Thick

SIN 711.1



Tip: These worksurfaces are 2" deeper to allow for panel thickness.

Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic square edge default
- Column support: all paint price groups
- Cable scallop at back corner

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Paint color number for column support
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Options

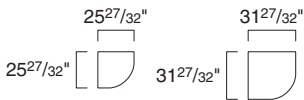
Surface Materials	Worksurface	Price	Required to Specify
	• Open line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products			
	• Worksurface supports and brackets		▶ Pages 197–202
	• Worksurface wiring and cabling		▶ Pages 203–207
	• Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 208
	• Storage accessories		▶ Pages 214–216

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	Radius	Number	Price
25 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	25 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	18"	PLWR2424	\$644
31 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	31 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	18"	PLWR3030	\$644

Linking Worksurface Extensions



Spanner Curvilinear Worksurfaces

1½" Thick

SIN 711.1

Tip: Not all curvilinear worksurface installations can be panel wrapped.

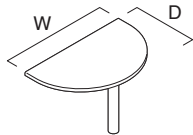
Tip: Shared cantilevers should be used on both sides of the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic square edge default • Column support for panel-mounted applications: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

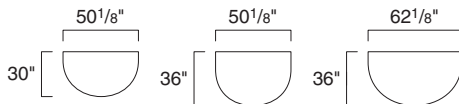
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Open line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports and brackets • Worksurface wiring and cabling • Worksurface accessories • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 197–202 ▶ Pages 203–207 ▶ Page 208 ▶ Pages 214–216

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W	Number	Price

Panel-Supported			
30"	50⅛"	PSPWR3050	\$ 933
36"	50⅛"	PSPWR3650	\$1073
36"	62⅛"	PSPWR3662	\$1073
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



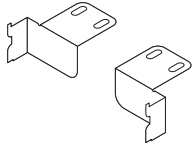
Spanner Worksurfaces



Worksurface Supports and Brackets

SIN 711.1

Side Support



Tip: Side support bracket package includes a pair of handed brackets. Only one bracket is required for rear corner support of Avenir Universal Systems corner worksurface. Specify one package for every two corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

• Pair of side supports: black paint only

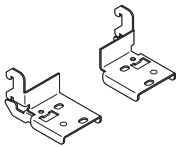
Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
----------------	---------

MSS	\$46
------------	------

Locking Side Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

• Pair of locking side supports: black paint only

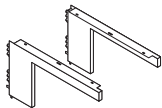
Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
----------------	---------

PWSMB2	\$53
---------------	------

Cantilevers



Tip: Use a cantilever to support only one end of a 30"D worksurface. Use a side support, end panel, clear-access end panel, or a pedestal to support the opposite end.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

• Cantilever: all paint price groups

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for cantilever
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Fits Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	• Price
--------------------------	----------------	---------

Left-Hand Cantilevers

18"	PCWS18CL	\$275
-----	-----------------	-------

24"	PCWS24CL	\$290
-----	-----------------	-------

30"	PCWS30CL	\$337
-----	-----------------	-------

Right-Hand Cantilevers

18"	PCWS18CR	\$275
-----	-----------------	-------

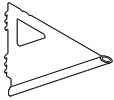
24"	PCWS24CR	\$290
-----	-----------------	-------

30"	PCWS30CR	\$337
-----	-----------------	-------

Worksurface Supports and Brackets, continued

SIN 711.1

Triangular-Shaped Cantilever

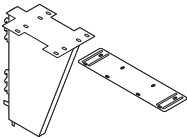


Tip: Use cantilever to support only one end of a 30"D worksurface. Use side support, end panel, or a pedestal to support the opposite end.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	H	Number	
16"	12"	BC	\$127
:	:	:	:

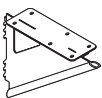
L-Shaped Shared Cantilevers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shared cantilever: all paint price groups • Support plate: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style	• Price
Worksurface	Number	
Depth		
24"	PCSB18S	\$290
30"	PCSB24S	\$432
:	:	:

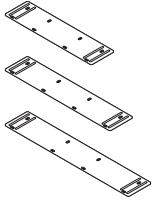
Triangular-Shaped Shared Cantilevers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shared cantilever: all paint price groups • Alignment plate: grotto paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style	• Price
Worksurface	Number	
Depth		
18", 24", or 30"	BSC	\$127
:	:	:

Support Plates



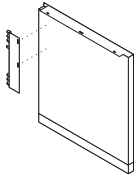
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support plate: black paint only | Style number |
|---|--------------|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions D	H	• Fits Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	• Price
14"	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	18"D	PWSCL18	\$82
20"	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D	PWSCL24	\$82
25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D	PWSCL30	\$82

End Panels with Base



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number
2 Paint color number for end panel
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221. |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	--

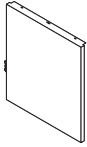
Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• Base Price
18"	27"	MFES18	\$588
24"	27"	MFES24	\$603
30"	27"	MFES30	\$633

Worksurface Supports and Brackets, continued

SIN 711.1

End Panels without Base

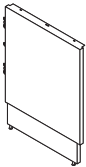


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for end panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	Base	
D	H	Number	Price
24"	27"	BEP24	\$457
30"	27"	BEP30	\$519
:	:	:	:

Floor-Support End Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 Adjustable base 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for end panel Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Minimum	Maximum	Style	Base
D	Height	Height	Number	Price
24"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF24L	\$457
30"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF30L	\$519
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Minimum and maximum height refers to the worksurface height.

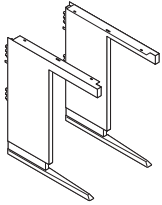
Left-Hand Floor-Support End Panels

24"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF24L	\$457
30"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF30L	\$519
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Floor-Support End Panels

24"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF24R	\$457
30"	25"	28 ³ / ₄ "	PWF30R	\$519
:	:	:	:	:

Clear-Access End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear-access end panel: paint price group 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. |
|---|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 +\$32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---	---

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Depth	• Style Number	• Base Price
.....

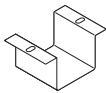
Left-Hand Clear-Access End Panels

24"	MCAS24L	\$468
30"	MCAS30L	\$525
.....

Right-Hand Clear-Access End Panel

24"	MCAS24R	\$468
30"	MCAS30R	\$525
.....

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamp



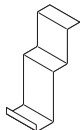
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clamp: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
.....
PWSCL1	\$82
.....

Change-of-Height Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamp



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

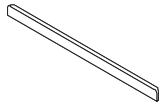
- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clamp: black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
.....
PWSCL2	\$82
.....

SIN 711.1

Worksurface Fillers for Use with 1 1/2"-Thick Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface filler: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information		
• Fits Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	• Price

For Use Between a Radius Edge and a Self Edge

24"	PWRF24	\$54
30"	PWRF30	\$54

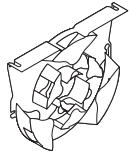
For Use Between Two Self Edges

24"	PWSF24	\$54
30"	PWSF30	\$54

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

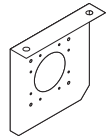
SIN 711.1

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Package of four reels: black plastic only				Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Price	
D	W	H			
1¼"	8"	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	98766	\$130	

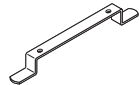
Termination Plate



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
• Termination plate: black paint only				Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Price	
D	W	H			
¾"	7 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	98765	\$19	

Avenir

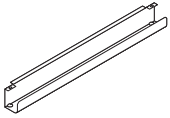
Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Carton of six cord reels: grey paint only		Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	Price		
98767	\$55		

SIN 711.1

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable storage tray: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$43
·	·	·	·	·

Wire Guide Clips

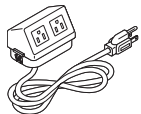


Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• Price
Number	
32WCP	\$30
·	·

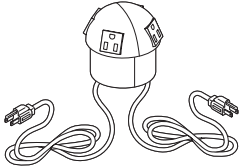
Grommet Convenience Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of three receptacles each with 9' cord, three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• Price
Number	
98683WS	\$182
·	·

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$242

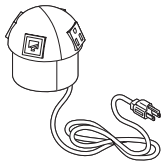
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$242
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$422
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$242

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$242
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$347
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, continued

SIN 711.1

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

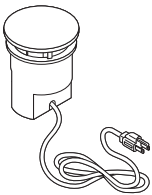
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$242

Round Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

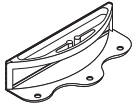
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/ jacks 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$326

Answer Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

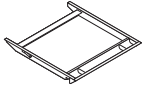
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TS7WWM	\$132



Worksurface Accessories

SIN 711.1

Steel Center Drawers



Tip: You must use the 18 1/8"D center drawer on 24"D desks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

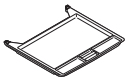
- Center drawer: all paint price groups
- Mounting frame: Grey Value 2 paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for center drawer
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 221.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
23"	21 1/2"	2 3/8"	FCD20	\$194
18 1/8"	21 1/2"	2 3/8"	FSCD20	\$198
:	:	:	:	:

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Drawer: black textured plastic only
- Slides: black plastic only
- Attachment hardware and installation template

- Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
19"	21"	1 1/2"	ASHC1921X1	\$75
:	:	:	:	:

Specifying Avenir Storage

► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.



Storage with Avenir Pulls

Fixed Pedestals (SIN 711.1)	210
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals (SIN 711.1)	211
Mobile Pedestals (SIN 711.1)	212

Related Products

Storage Accessories (SIN 711.1)	214
Vertical Wire Managers (SIN 711.1)	217

Fixed Pedestals

With Avenir Pulls

SIN 711.1

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Drawer pulls: all paint price groups • Pedestal filler: paint to match pedestal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Four adjustable leveling glides: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for drawer pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit filler 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> –\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with no filler</i>.
Lock and Keying Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 242
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 214–216

Tip: Filler ships separate from the pedestal for field installation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on fixed pedestals.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

15"W Pedestal with Two File Drawers and Lock

23½"	15"	27"	MU2824FFL	\$714
29½"	15"	27"	MU2830FFL	\$859
•	•	•	•	•

15"W Pedestal with Two Box Drawers, One File Drawer, and Lock

23½"	15"	27"	MU2824BBFL	\$732
29½"	15"	27"	MU2830BBFL	\$875
•	•	•	•	•



Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

With Avenir Pulls

SIN 711.1



Tip: Counterweights are not required on worksurface-supported pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Drawer pulls: all paint price groups • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –One pencil tray and one box drawer divider • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for drawer pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$42 +\$71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 242
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 		▶ Pages 214–216

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Pedestal with One Box Drawer, One File Drawer, and Lock				
23½"	15"	18½"	MUPC24BFL	\$581
28½"	15"	18½"	MUPC30BFL	\$718



Mobile Pedestals

With Avenir Pulls

SIN 711.1



Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8" H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Drawer pulls: all paint price groups • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Non-locking, hard-composition casters: black only • Counterweight package • Drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –One pencil tray and one box drawer divider • Factory-installed cushion top, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Cushion upholstery: price group 1 –Retractable handle: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for drawer pulls 4 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (MUP2224BFSC only) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify	
	Pedestal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
	Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>steel square top</i>. 	
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16" H Square edge laminate top • 17/16" H Bullnose laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$272 +\$310 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16" H Wood veneer top • Customiz stain on wood top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$379 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
	Upholstery on cushion top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Elmosoft leather price group • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 83 +\$100 +\$145 +\$186 +\$226 +\$580 +\$671 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. 	
	Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>rails</i>.
	Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
		Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 242
	Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 214–216

SIN 711.1

Specification Information

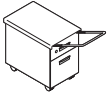
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

One Box and One File Drawer

23½"	15"	21"	MUP2224BFS	\$1002
------	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

One Box and One File Drawer with Factory-Installed Pedestal Cushion Top with Handle

23½"	15"	23¼"	MUP2224BFSC	\$1427
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------

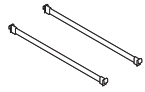


Storage Accessories

SIN 711.1

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004 see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$22

For Use with Drawers

Package of Two

12"	RXADRL15	\$22
-----	-----------------	------

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004 see Service Parts catalog.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	Price
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35

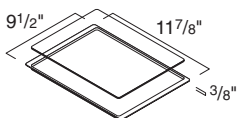
For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
12"	10	RDV151210	\$179

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
RPXDRS	\$44

Pedestal Attachment Cable



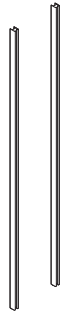
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal attachment cable: black paint only • Package of 1 or 25 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PAB12 (pkg. of 1)	\$ 16
PAB12M (pkg. of 25)	\$299

Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

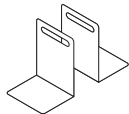


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two wall channels: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 221.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	Price
39¾"	PWC53	\$114
49¾"	PWC65	\$114
64¾"	PWC80	\$114

Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
KDIV02	\$ 27
KDIV20	\$256

Storage Accessories, continued

SIN 711.1

Wall Channel Horizontal Brace

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Tip: Use with vertical wall channels manufactured after November 6, 1995.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal brace: all paint price groups | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brace ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221. |
|--|---|

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Price

42"	PWCHB42	\$85
48"	PWCHB48	\$85
60"	PWCHB60	\$85
72"	PWCHB72	\$85

Dividers



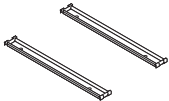
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of three dividers: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price

800DV12	\$24
---------	------

Rails



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two rails: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price

800RW	\$31
-------	------

Vertical Wire Managers

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager cover: vertical surface fabric or plastic Top cap, on applicable models: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — paint on fabric-covered vertical wire manager — plastic on plastic vertical wire manager Reveal between top cap and vertical wire manager cover, on applicable models: black plastic only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric or plastic color number for vertical wire manager cover: all Avenir vertical surface fabrics or plastics Paint color number for top cap on fabric-covered vertical wire manager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 221.

Specification Information

Height	With Top Cap	Style Number	Price
:	:	:	:

Fabric Covered for Use Between Panel Top Cap and Worksurface

10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Yes	VWM41M	\$ 87
21 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	Yes	VWM53M	\$ 93
33 ⁷ / ₈ "	Yes	VWM65M	\$106
49 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Yes	VWM80M	\$117
:	:	:	:

Fabric Covered for Use Between Storage Bins, Shelves, and Worksurface

17 ¹ / ₂ "	No	VWM18	\$ 87
:	:	:	:

Plastic

49 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	Yes	PVWMM	\$ 61
:	:	:	:

Avenir

Surface Materials

► For more detailed product information, see the *Avenir Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Surface Materials Overview	220
Surface Materials	221
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	224
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	225
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	226
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	227
Color Coordination Matrices	228
Trim Color Defaults	234
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	236
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	238
Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA	239

Surface Materials Overview

Material	Applications			
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage	Accessories
Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • End trim • Base cover • Transparent panel frame surface • Panel stackers • Panel door frame • Connector packages • Change-of-height panel connector • Panel stabilizer foot • Power pole • Cable pole • Corner wire cover • Filler 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever • Shared cantilever • End panel • Clear-access end panel • Table column supports • Back panels • Pedestal • Drawer pulls • Center drawer • Legs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal • Lateral file • Drawer pulls • Shelves 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf lights
Laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface • Panel-supported table • Adjustable-height monitor and keyboard surfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal 	
Wood	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap (low or medium only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface (except 1 1/2"-thick curvilinear) • Panel-supported table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal 	
Plastic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base cover cable grommets • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommets • Panel-supported table edge • Worksurface filler 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord • Vertical wire manager
Plated Metal		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-supported table column support • Lock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock 	
Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight transparent panel insert • Half glass, half fabric transparent panels • Panel stackers 			
Vertical Surface Fabric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • End trim • Change-of-height panel connector • Tackboard • Power pole • Cable pole • Filler 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: A one-time \$500 U.S. per color, per customer, registration fee will be invoiced.

There is no additional upcharge for PerfectMatch paint on Avenir products.

► See *PerfectMatch Paint or Coating* in the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressue Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressue Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order special laminates at an additional processing fee of \$65 per worksurface plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge, however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product, or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Surface Materials, continued

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX	FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX	FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX	QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX	QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX	QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX	QC/OP Cherry Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak
------	--------------------

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► Refer to page 227 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood
6245	Clear Walnut
6246	Warm Oak
6249	Platinum Solid
6612	Grey V2
6615	Grey V5
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6681	Grotto
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple
6041	Natural Walnut
6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood
6245	Clear Walnut
6246	Warm Oak
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6607	Woodrose
6608	Driftwood
6609	Smoke
6615	Grey V5
6617	Warm Brown V2
6619	Ice
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6676	Marbled Maple
6677	Chocolate Walnut
6678	Marbled Cherry
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T03	Weathered Char
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T06	Persian Cherry
6T07	Walnut Heights

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

8043	Clear Anodized Aluminum
9201	Polished Chrome
9250	Ember Chrome (available for locks only)

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

6500	Clear Glass
6530	Frosted

Vertical Surface Fabric**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1**

Abacus
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Embrasure
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti Reverse
Bariolage
Bouquet
Cogent: Geode Vertical
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano
Regatta

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> for a listing of available fabric colors.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

You may find the same information on the village site. Follow these steps:

- Visit village.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE, or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1**

Buzz2
Jacks
New Black
Link
Playground
<i>Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.</i>

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Vertical
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl
Spyder
<i>Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.</i>

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE, or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

	Universal Worksurfaces	Avenir Worksurfaces	Mobile Pedestal tops
Fiber			
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■
2854 Novell Fiber	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■
Micro			
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro	■	■	■
Patina			
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■
Solid			
2772 Cream	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■
2811 Mist	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■
Speckle			
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Universal Worksurfaces	Avenir Worksurfaces	Mobile Pedestal tops
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces			
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■
Woodgrain			
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■
2HSN Clay Wenge	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■
Speckle			
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	•	•
2536 Blackwood	■	•	•
2612 Marbled Maple	■	•	•
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	•	•
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	•	•

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

	Panels			
	Panel	Panel Stackers	Filler packages	Tackboards
Fabric Price Group 1				
Abacus	■	■	■	■
Alloy	■	■	■	■
Bariolage	■	■	■	■
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	□	■	□	■
Boccie	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	□	■	□	■
Charm	■	■	■	■
Embrasure	■	■	■	■
Optic	■	■	■	■
Pianista	□	■	□	■
Tinsel	■	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group 2				
Amirante	■	■	■	■
Ashanti Reverse	■	■	■	■
Bouquet	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Geode Vertical	□	■	□	■
Flip: Orbit	□	■	□	■
Flip: Plain Jane	■	■	■	■
Flip: TexHex	□	■	□	■
Fresco	■	■	■	■
Latch	■	■	■	■
Milano	■	■	■	■
Regatta	■	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group COM				
COM	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ = See specification pages for details.

Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Avenir Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. This matrix gives you an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for each Avenir plastic component.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6527 Merle	6612 Grey V2	6615 Grey V5	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6681 Grotto	6694 Slate	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
Panels																		
Panel base cable grommet	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
Receptacles	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
Avenir Worksurfaces																		
Worksurface grommet	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■
Panel-supported radius-end table edge: 1 1/2" T	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Freestanding radius-end table edge: 1 1/2" T	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Transaction worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Curvilinear worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Worksurface fillers: 1 1/2" T	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Lighting																		
Vertical wire manager	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Color Coordination Matrices

Avenir Worksurfaces (Excluding Curvilinear and Universal)

Plastic edge trim color for all Avenir worksurfaces is determined by the worksurface color you select. The edge color is a default and cannot be specified.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal. The woodgrain edge color will match the laminate color.

► For information regarding location of plastic edge on applicable Avenir worksurfaces, see "Standard Includes" information.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid	
2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

► **Continued on next page**

Avenir Worksurfaces (Excluding Curvilinear and Universal), continued

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Color Coordination Matrices, continued

Avenir Curvilinear Worksurfaces

Plastic square edge trim color for all Avenir worksurfaces is determined by the worksurface color you select. The square edge color is a default and cannot be specified. Some worksurfaces have plastic T-mold edges that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. The column at the far right lists recommended colors for use with each laminate color.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal. The woodgrain edge color will match the laminate color.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Square Edge Color	Suggested Color of Plastic T-Mold Edge
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5
Solid		
2722 Cream	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey V5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice	6619 Ice
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee

► **Continued on next page**

Avenir Curvilinear Worksurfaces, continued

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Square Edge Color	Suggested Color of Plastic T-Mold Edge
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6655 Warm White
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6655 Warm White
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey Value 2
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey Value 2
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6655 Grey Value 5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey Value 5

Color Coordination Matrices, continued

Recommended Edge Colors for Avenir Universal Worksurfaces—Laminate**Edges**

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
Solid		
2722 Cream	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice	6619 Ice

► **Continued on next page**

Recommended Edge Colors for Avenir Universal Worksurfaces—Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color		
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces				
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand	
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5	
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	—	—	
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2	
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	—	—	
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	—	—	

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000	Black	
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654	Sand	
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000	Black	
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000	Black	
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000	Black	
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654	Sand	
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000	Black	
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak	6654	Sand	
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand	
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000	Black	
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6000	Black	
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654	Sand	
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654	Sand	
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559	Warm White Solid	
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654	Sand	
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631	Cream	
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream	
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2	
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2	
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5	
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5	

turnstone Laminate Collection*

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000	Black	
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000	Black	
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000	Black	
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black	
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000	Black	

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Trim Color Defaults

For Mobile Pedestal Laminate Tops

Plastic square edge trim color of tops that are added to files is determined by the laminate color you select for the top. The edge color is a default and cannot be specified.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Plastic square edge trim is applied to all four sides of laminate tops.

Plastic edge trim is applied only to the sides (left and right) and back of bullnose laminate tops.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid	
2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

► **Continued on next page**

▶ Continued from previous page.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

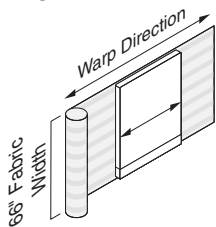
What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal—it could have been applied warp vertical).

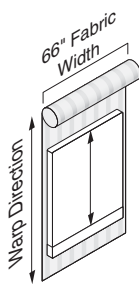
Warp Horizontal



Warp horizontal application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.

► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

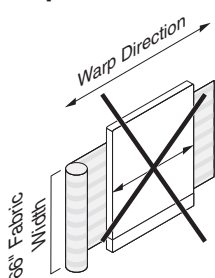
Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction.

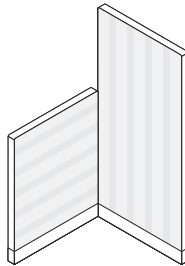
► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re upholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.

Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822 or fax 616.698.4700.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Avenir panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example:
 MPTAM5348
 52³/₈"H x 48⁵/₁₆"W tackable acoustical panels.
 Side 1: fabric 5664 (Amiranté Mink) with vertical application.
 Side 2: fabric 5665 (Amiranté Ivory) with vertical application.

Standard Warp Directions for Avenir

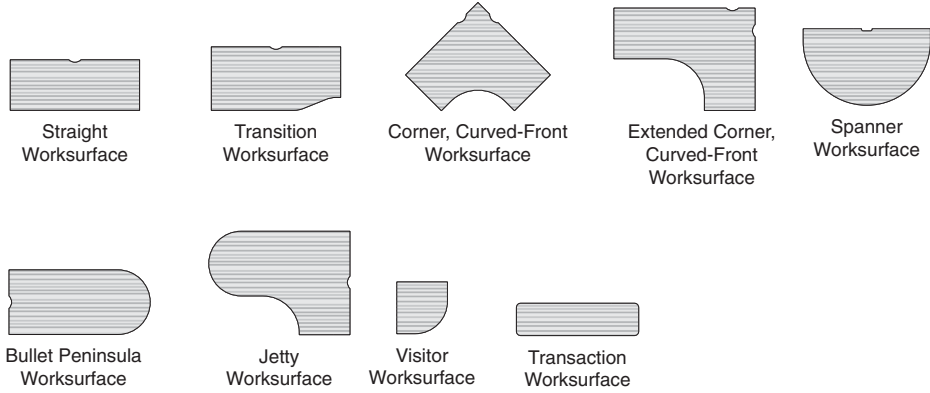
Fabric Direction	Fabric Stacker	Panel	Panel Height				Tackboards
			41"H	53"H	65"H	80"H	
Abacus	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Alloy	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Amiranté	D	V	V	V	V	V	H
Ashanti Reverse	D	V	V	V	V	V	H
Bariolage	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H	H	H	.	.	H
Boccie	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Bouquet	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Buzz2	D	H	H	H	.	.	H
Charm	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Cogent: Geode Vertical	D	H	H	H	H	.	H
Embrasure	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	.	HO
Flip: Plain Jane	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Flip: TexHex	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	.	HO
Fresco	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Latch	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Milano	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Optic	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Pianista	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Regatta	ND	H	H	H	H	V	H
Rhythm	D	H	H	H	H	V	H
Tinsel	D	H	H	H	H	V	H

- D = Directional
- ND = Non-directional
- H = Warp horizontal
- HO = Horizontal only
- V = Warp vertical
- .
- = Not available

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Avenir Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA

Vertical Surfaces Fabric Applications

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Roll Width	Answer	Avenir	Brody Lounge Seating - Lower Surround	Brody Lounge Seating - Seat	Brody Lounge Seating - Screen	Brody Lounge Seating - Footrest	Context	Divisio Side Screen	FlexFrame	FrameOne	Kick Panels	Montage	Privacy Wall	Series 9000
Steelcase Fabrics																
Alloy	1	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bouquet	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	1	54"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flip: Orbit	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flip: Plain Jane	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flip: TexHex	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fresco	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lapel	1	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lido	A	66"	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•
Milano	2	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Optic	1	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rhythm	1	66"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sprite	A	66"	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•
DesignTex Fabrics																
Appleseed Loomstate	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Cesta	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Clew	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Decibel	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Foxtrot	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gamut Unfinished	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gravity	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Brunswick	-	-	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
Niche	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•
Pick Up Sticks	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Plateau	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rivergrass	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rocket without Nanotex	-	-	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Singing In The Rain	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Stitch Bonded C2C	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twist	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Velocity	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vivid Unfinished	-	-	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•

For information regarding DesignTex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surface section. Application direction may vary depending on roll width and pattern repeat.

Avenir Resources

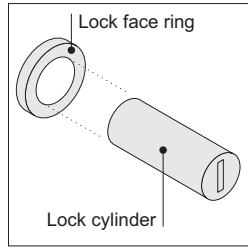
Lock and Keying

242

Avenir

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
 ▶ See below.

- Key Random**
- FR305
 - FR421
 - FR305
- or
- XF1011
 - XF1042
 - XF1011
- XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random +\$23 Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
 ▶ See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

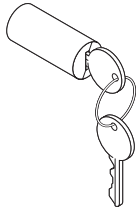
10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

- Key Random**
- FR305
 - FR421
 - FR305
- or
- XF1011
 - XF1042
 - XF1011
- XF Master Key

- Key Specific**
- FR350
 - FR350
 - FR350
- or
- XF1020
 - XF1020
 - XF1020
- XF Master Key

- Key Consecutive**
- FR350
 - FR351
 - FR352
- or
- XF1020
 - XF1021
 - XF1022
- XF Master Key

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	Base Price

--	--	--

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23
--	--------------------	------

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.


Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23
--	--------------------	------

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Series 9000

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

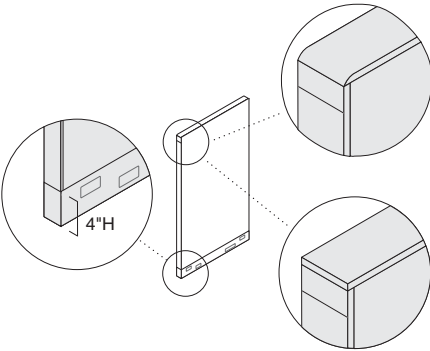
	
Things to Know About Series 9000	246
	
Statement of Line	248
	
Specifying	
Enhanced Panels and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	259
Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	295
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	297
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	317
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	335
Wiring and Cabling (SIN 711.1)	353
	
Surface Materials	363
Resources	383

Things to Know About Series 9000

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.

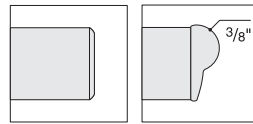


Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Worksurfaces

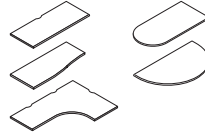
Worksurfaces are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:

- Universal
- Conventional
- Options



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

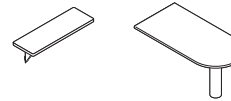
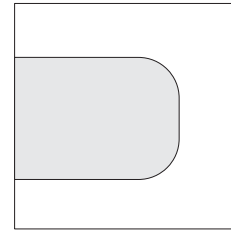


Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Conventional edge profile



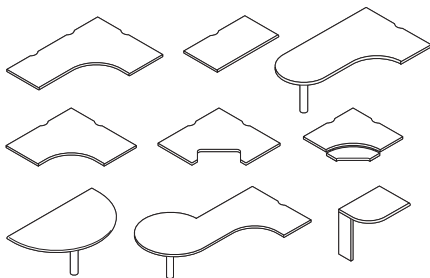
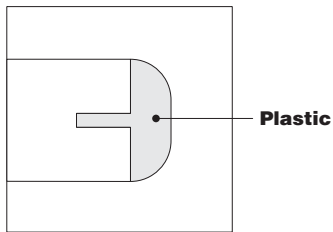
Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a range of shapes and can be used as panel-supported. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In most panel-supported applications, the supporting component is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level.

► Page 317

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Options edge profile



Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurface so there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join.

► Page 335

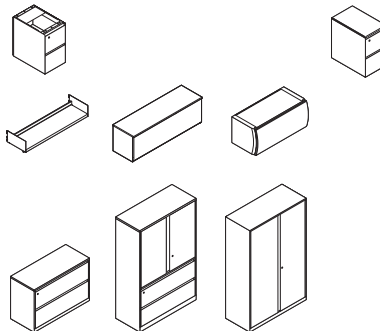
Surface materials:

- Laminate

Storage

Storage components are available in three types. They correspond and complement the worksurface choices described in the preceding columns—Conventional, Options, and Wood Selections.

Conventional storage



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

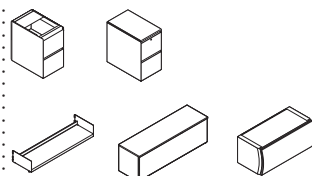
Conventional Series 9000 storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted.

► Page 317

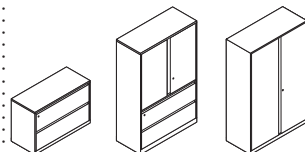
Surface materials:

- Paint

Options storage



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Options Series 9000 storage components include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, Conventional Series 9000 panel-supported shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

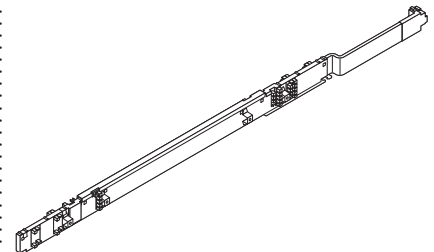
► Page 335

Surface materials:

- Paint

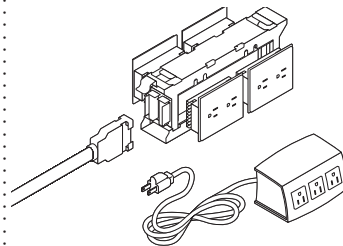
Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000—powerways or Internode power distribution kits.



Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

► Page 289

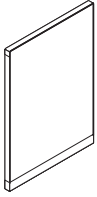


Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.

Statement of Line

Series 9000

Enhanced Panels



Specifying
▶ Page 260

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
34½"H	●	●	●	●		●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
53"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
61"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	



Tackable
fabric-covered
panel stacker

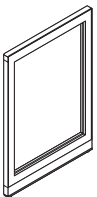


Glass panel
stacker

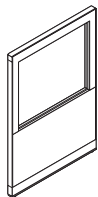
Specifying
▶ Pages 262
and 264

Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

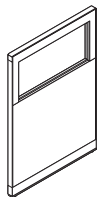
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Full panel insert



With 28½"H sill



With 42"H sill

Specifying
▶ Page 266

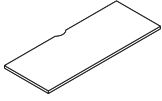
Enhanced Transparent Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

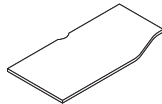
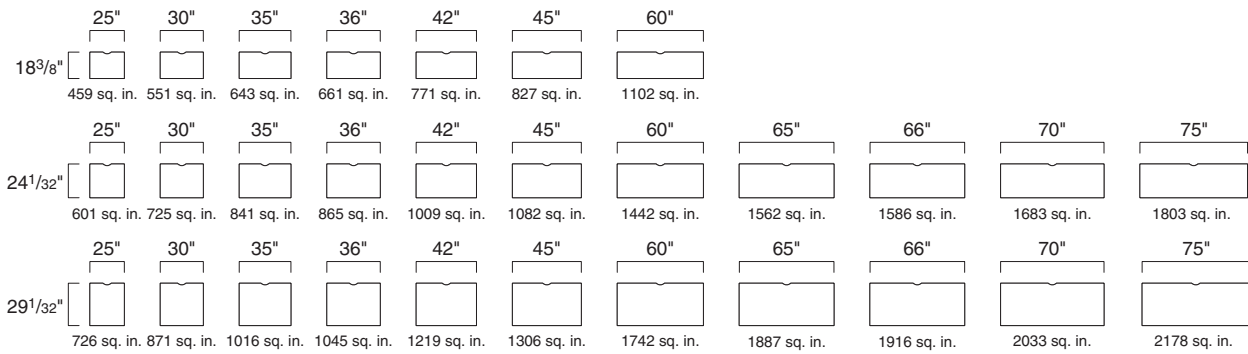
Worksurface dimensions shown

apply to laminate version of worksurface.



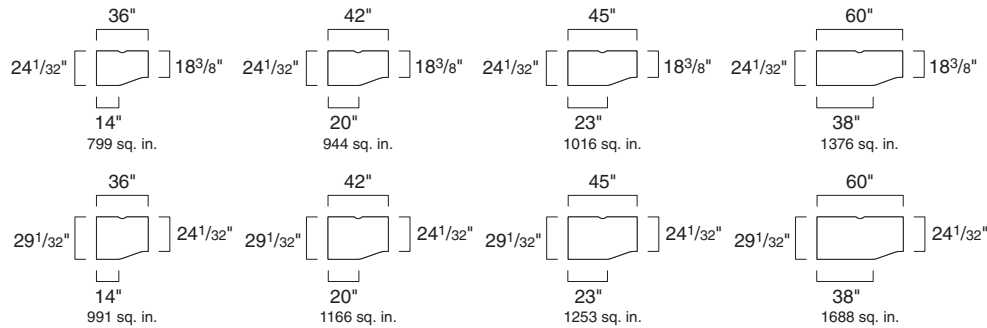
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Straight Worksurfaces



Specifying
▶ Page 300

Transition Worksurfaces*



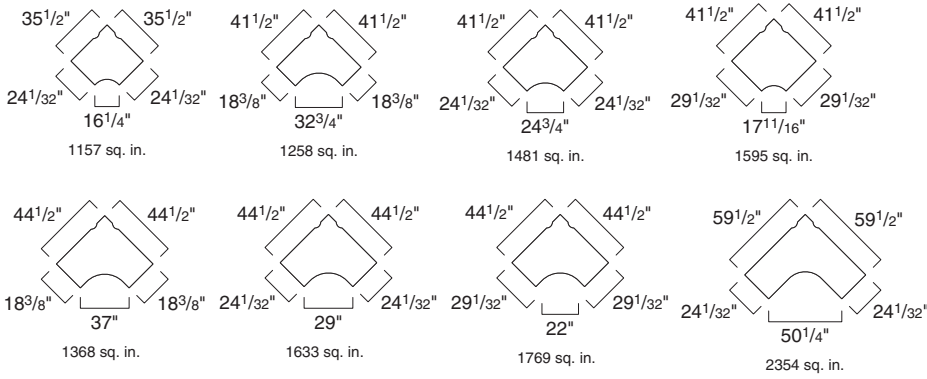
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 302

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

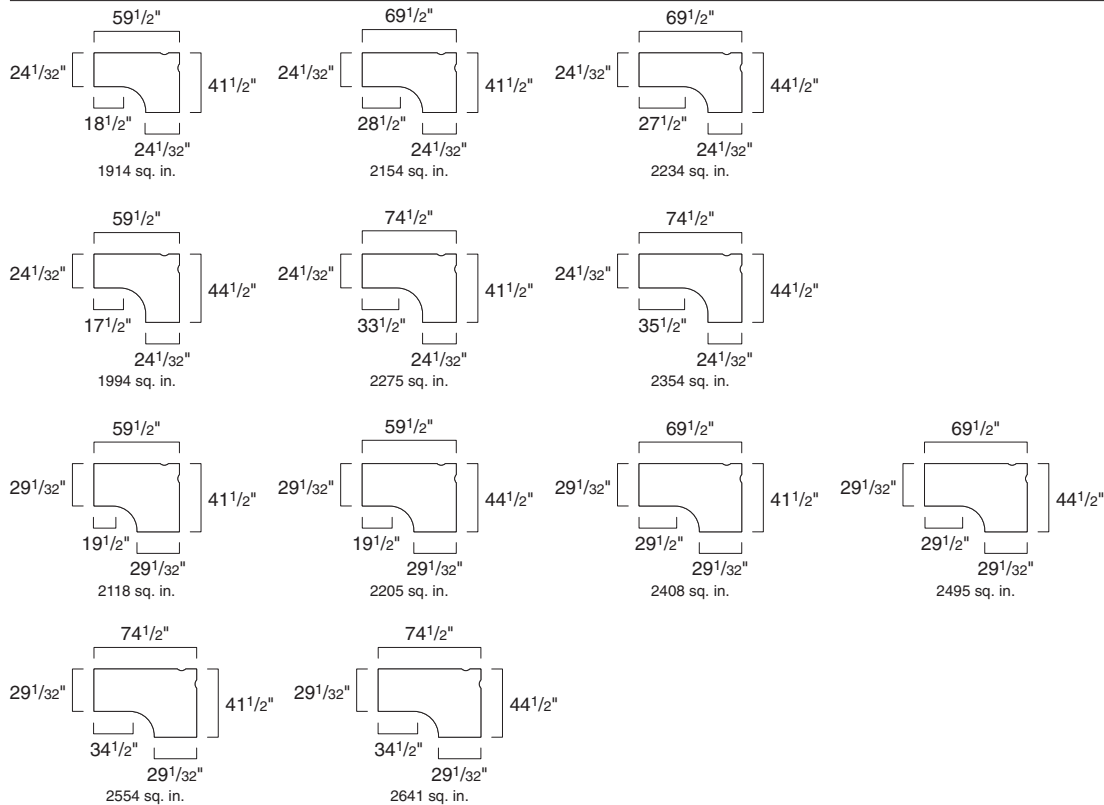


Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 304

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

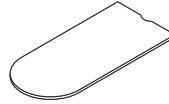


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



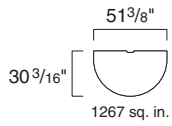
Specifying
▶ Page 306



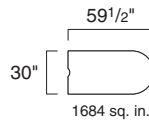
Specifying
▶ Page 307

Spanner Worksurfaces

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

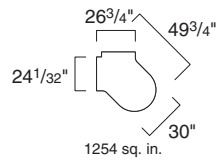


For Panel-Supported
Applications



Specifying
▶ Page 308

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces



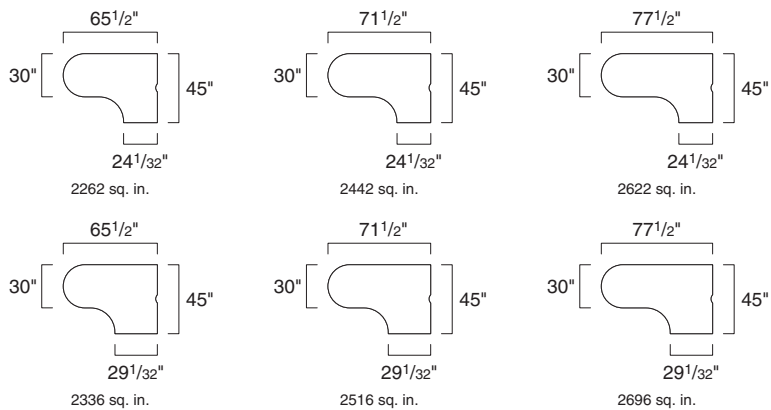
*Dimension includes notch width.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 309

Jetty Worksurfaces*

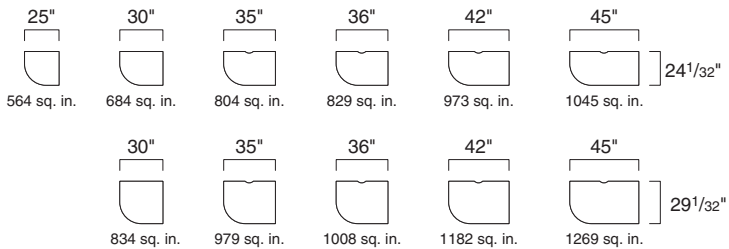


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Specifying
▶ Page 310

Visitor Worksurfaces*



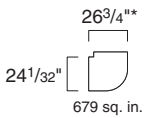
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 310

Linking Worksurfaces*

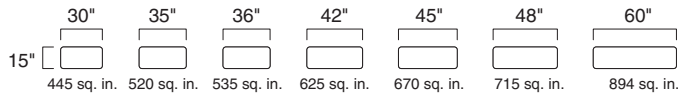


*Dimension includes notch width.

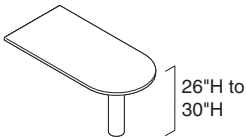


Specifying
▶ Page 312

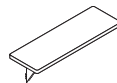
Transaction Worksurfaces



Conventional Panel-Supported



Specifying
▶ Page 318



Specifying
▶ Page 319

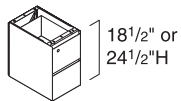
Radius-End Worksurfaces

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	●	●	●
35"D			●
36"D			●

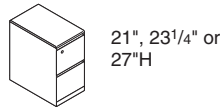
Transaction Worksurfaces

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage



Specifying
▶ Pages 323–324



Specifying
▶ Page 326

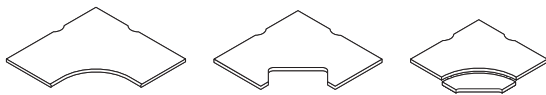
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

15"W	
17 1/2"D	●
22 5/8"D	●
27 5/8"D	●

Mobile Pedestals

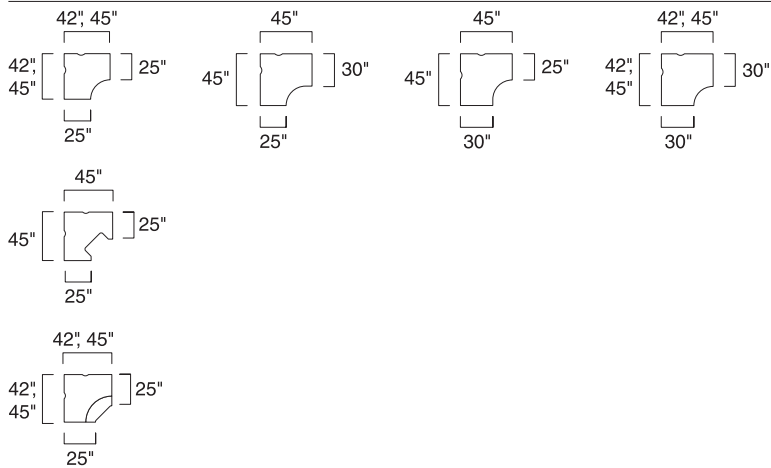
15"W	
22 5/8"D	●

Options Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



Specifying
▶ Pages 336–338

Corner Worksurfaces

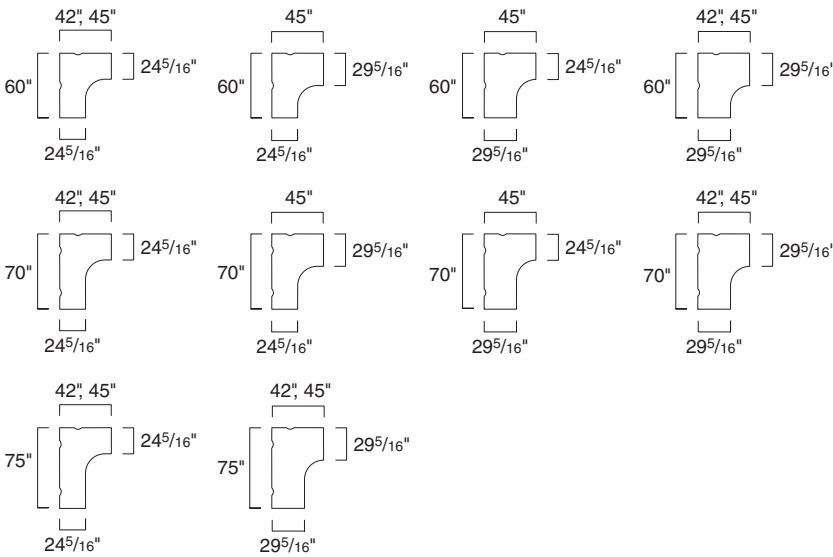


Options Panel-Supported Worksurfaces, continued

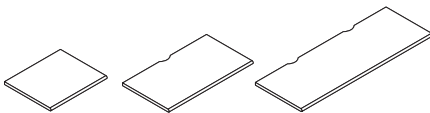


Specifying
▶ Page 340

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

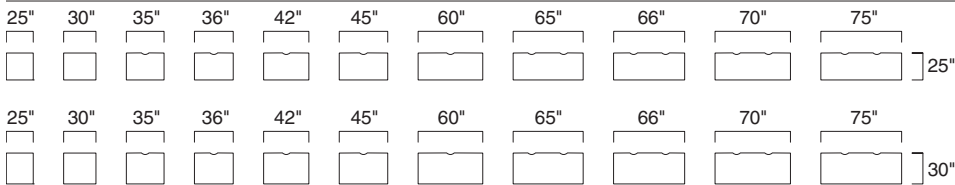


Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

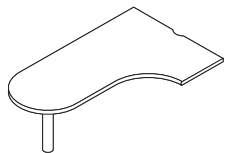


Specifying
▶ Page 342

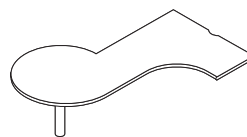
Straight Worksurfaces



Options Panel-Supported Worksurfaces, continued

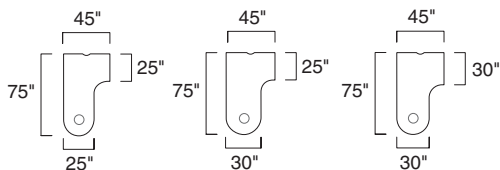


Specifying
▶ Page 344



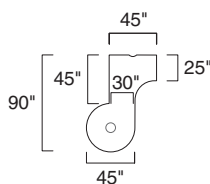
Specifying
▶ Page 345

Jetty Worksurfaces*

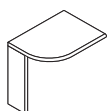


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

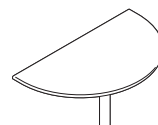
Enterprise Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

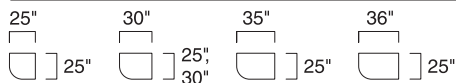


Specifying
▶ Page 346



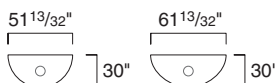
Specifying
▶ Page 347

Visitor Worksurfaces*

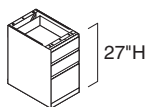


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Spanner Worksurfaces



Options Storage



Specifying
▶ Page 350

Pedestals

15\"/>

25\"/>

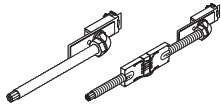
30\"/>

Options pedestals

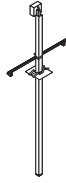
are for use with Options worksurfaces.

▶ Pages 336–347

Wiring and Cabling



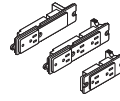
Base Power-Ins
Specifying
▶ Pages 286–287



Power Poles
Specifying
▶ Page 288



Powerways
Specifying
▶ Page 289



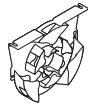
Receptacles
Specifying
▶ Page 292



Panel-Supported Receptacles
Specifying
▶ Page 293



Grommet Receptacles
Specifying
▶ Page 354



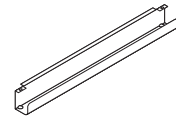
Cable and Fiber Reels
Specifying
▶ Page 354



Termination Plates
Specifying
▶ Page 355



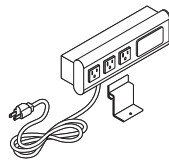
Cord Reels
Specifying
▶ Page 355



Cable Storage Trays
Specifying
▶ Page 355



Service Module Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 357



Power and Data Strip
Specifying
▶ Page 357

Specifying Series 9000 Enhanced Panels and Related Products

Enhanced Panels and Related Products

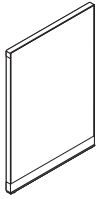
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical (SIN 711.1)	260
Enhanced Panel Stackers (SIN 711.1)	262
Enhanced Straight Transparent (SIN 711.1)	266
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins (SIN 711.1)	268
Enhanced Panel Trim (SIN 711.1)	270
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages (SIN 711.1)	273
Enhanced Panel Doors (SIN 711.1)	279

Additional Related Products

Panel Brackets (SIN 711.1)	280
OSHPD Panel Brackets (SIN 711.1)	282
Panel Accessories (SIN 711.1)	283
Panel Wiring and Cabling (SIN 711.1)	286

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

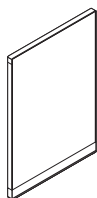
**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65"H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 • 75"H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 • Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups • Hinge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 4 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers 5 Plastic color number for plastic hinge 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

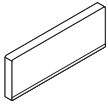
Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Panel surface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 36</p> <p>+\$ 92</p> <p>+\$146</p> <p>+\$228</p> <p>+\$ 32</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
<p>Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 		
<p>Top Cap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap • Radius wood top cap • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$117</p> <p>+\$117</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with square metal top cap</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Electrical</p> <p>▶ Pages 286–289</p> <p>Factory-installed powerway</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway <p>Field-installed powerway</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in New York City <p>Factory-installed raceway</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in Chicago with power base covers 	<p>+\$197</p> <p>+\$236</p> <p>+\$231</p> <p>+\$277</p> <p>+\$277</p> <p>+\$170</p>	<p>Add suffix P3 to panel style number.</p> <p>Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify <i>with separate neutrals</i>.</p> <p>Add suffix P4 to panel style number.</p> <p>Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i>.</p> <p>Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i>.</p> <p>▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 289.</p> <p>Add suffix W to panel style number.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel brackets • Panel accessories • Panel wiring and cabling 		<p>▶ Page 280</p> <p>▶ Page 283</p> <p>▶ Page 286</p>



Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
	34 1/2"H		42"H		53"H	
20"	9TT3420	\$ 585	9TT4220	\$ 654	9TT5320	\$ 714
25"	9TT3425	\$ 585	9TT4225	\$ 654	9TT5325	\$ 714
30"	9TT3430	\$ 607	9TT4230	\$ 718	9TT5330	\$ 773
35"	9TT3435	\$ 697	9TT4235	\$ 790	9TT5335	\$ 848
36"	9TT4236	\$ 790	9TT5336	\$ 848		
42"	9TT3442	\$ 781	9TT4242	\$ 901	9TT5342	\$ 961
45"	9TT3445	\$ 781	9TT4245	\$ 901	9TT5345	\$ 961
60"			9TT4260	\$1074	9TT5360	\$1130
	61"H		65"H		75"H	
20"	9TT6120	\$ 815	9TT6520	\$ 815	9TT7520	\$1098
25"	9TT6125	\$ 815	9TT6525	\$ 815	9TT7525	\$1098
30"	9TT6130	\$ 925	9TT6530	\$ 925	9TT7530	\$1169
35"	9TT6135	\$1007	9TT6535	\$1007	9TT7535	\$1239
36"	9TT6136	\$1007	9TT6536	\$1007	9TT7536	\$1239
42"	9TT6142	\$1112	9TT6542	\$1112	9TT7542	\$1411
45"	9TT6145	\$1112	9TT6545	\$1112	9TT7545	\$1411
60"	9TT6160	\$1276	9TT6560	\$1276		

Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Trim: all paint price groups Two stacking attachment brackets Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for panel surface Paint color number for trim Plastic color number for hinge Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 93 +\$148 +\$229 +\$ 35	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on stacker

Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
----------------------	---------	------------------------------------

Related Products	Enhanced tackable acoustical panels	▶ Page 260
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: For use on enhanced panels only.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1020	\$560
25"	9TS1025	\$563
30"	9TS1030	\$565
35"	9TS1035	\$580
36"	9TS1036	\$586
42"	9TS1042	\$592
45"	9TS1045	\$593
60"	9TS1060	\$611

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1120	\$566
25"	9TS1125	\$568
30"	9TS1130	\$571
35"	9TS1135	\$586
36"	9TS1136	\$591
42"	9TS1142	\$601
45"	9TS1145	\$602
60"	9TS1160	\$617

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

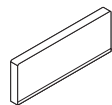
Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1220	\$567
25"	9TS1225	\$569
30"	9TS1230	\$575
35"	9TS1235	\$587
36"	9TS1236	\$592
42"	9TS1242	\$602
45"	9TS1245	\$603
60"	9TS1260	\$621
:	:	:

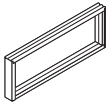
23"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS2320	\$605
25"	9TS2325	\$611
30"	9TS2330	\$613
35"	9TS2335	\$644
36"	9TS2336	\$645
42"	9TS2342	\$652
45"	9TS2345	\$654
60"	9TS2360	\$672
:	:	:



Glass Panel Stackers

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass insert: 6500 Clear • Trim: paint price group 1 • Two stacking attachment brackets • Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic color number for hinge 4 Options, if selected (See below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass Frosted Glass 	+\$116	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced tackable acoustical panels 		▶ Page 260

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1020	\$606
25"	9GS1025	\$622
30"	9GS1030	\$637
35"	9GS1035	\$646
36"	9GS1036	\$648
42"	9GS1042	\$671
45"	9GS1045	\$675
60"	9GS1060	\$693
:	:	:

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1120	\$611
25"	9GS1125	\$628
30"	9GS1130	\$644
35"	9GS1135	\$651
36"	9GS1136	\$653
42"	9GS1142	\$676
45"	9GS1145	\$680
60"	9GS1160	\$698
:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

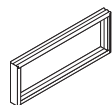
Width	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1220	\$616
25"	9GS1225	\$634
30"	9GS1230	\$649
35"	9GS1235	\$656
36"	9GS1236	\$659
42"	9GS1242	\$683
45"	9GS1245	\$689
60"	9GS1260	\$711
:	:	:

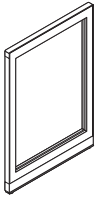
24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS2320	\$675
25"	9GS2325	\$692
30"	9GS2330	\$714
35"	9GS2335	\$733
36"	9GS2336	\$736
42"	9GS2342	\$767
45"	9GS2345	\$778
60"	9GS2360	\$807
:	:	:



Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transparent insert: clear tempered glass Two frame surfaces on panels 53"H–65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Two frame surfaces on panels 75"H, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clear Fabric color number for frame surface 1 Fabric color number for frame surface 2 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers Plastic color number for hinge Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

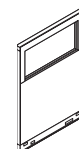
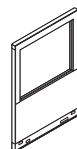
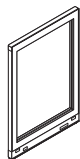
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction for frame surfaces on 65"H and shorter panels		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Insert		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opaque glass 	+\$235	Specify 6518 Opaque glass color.
Top Cap		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square metal top cap Square wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$117 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius wood top cap 	+\$117	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Electrical		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 286–289 	Factory-installed powerway <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$197 +\$236 +\$231 +\$277
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$277
Field-installed powerway		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 		▶ Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 289.
Factory-installed raceway		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in Chicago 	+\$170	Add suffix W to panel style number.
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel brackets Panel accessories Panel wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 283 ▶ Page 286

Specification Information

Full Transparent Insert

**Transparent Insert
Above 28½"H Sill**

**Transparent Insert
Above 42"H Sill**



Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

65"H

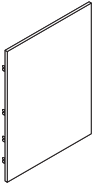
20"	9FG6520	\$1173	9HG6520	\$1563	9TG6520	\$1662
25"	9FG6525	\$1173	9HG6525	\$1563	9TG6525	\$1662
30"	9FG6530	\$1282	9HG6530	\$1670	9TG6530	\$1770
35"	9FG6535	\$1408	9HG6535	\$1800	9TG6535	\$1897
36"	9FG6536	\$1408	9HG6536	\$1800	9TG6536	\$1897
42"	9FG6542	\$1596	9HG6542	\$1983	9TG6542	\$2082
45"	9FG6545	\$1596	9HG6545	\$1983	9TG6545	\$2082

75"H

20"	9FG7520	\$1351	9HG7520	\$1798	9TG7520	\$1909
25"	9FG7525	\$1351	9HG7525	\$1798	9TG7525	\$1909
30"	9FG7530	\$1471	9HG7530	\$1922	9TG7530	\$2033
35"	9FG7535	\$1623	9HG7535	\$2071	9TG7535	\$2183
36"	9FG7536	\$1623	9HG7536	\$2071	9TG7536	\$2183
42"	9FG7542	\$1841	9HG7542	\$2285	9TG7542	\$2393
45"	9FG7545	\$1841	9HG7545	\$2285	9TG7545	\$2393

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

SIN 711.1



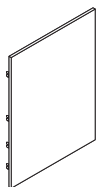
Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 • 75"H skins, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Panel surface		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.



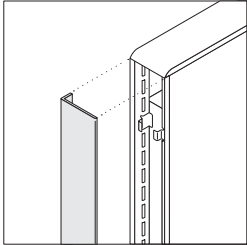
Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
28"H Panels			34"H Panels		42"H Panels	
20"	9RT2820	\$139	9RT3420	\$145	9RT4220	\$160
25"	9RT2825	\$148	9RT3425	\$160	9RT4225	\$170
30"	9RT2830	\$162	9RT3430	\$170	9RT4230	\$181
35"	9RT2835	\$173	9RT3435	\$181	9RT4235	\$193
36"	9RT2836	\$174			9RT4236	\$197
42"	9RT2842	\$192	9RT3442	\$200	9RT4242	\$210
45"	9RT2845	\$197	9RT3445	\$205	9RT4245	\$217
60"					9RT4260	\$252
53"H Panels			61"H Panels		65"H Panels	
20"	9RT5320	\$170	9RT6120	\$181	9RT6520	\$193
25"	9RT5325	\$181	9RT6125	\$193	9RT6525	\$205
30"	9RT5330	\$193	9RT6130	\$205	9RT6530	\$217
35"	9RT5335	\$205	9RT6135	\$217	9RT6535	\$227
36"	9RT5336	\$208	9RT6136	\$218	9RT6536	\$229
42"	9RT5342	\$223	9RT6142	\$230	9RT6542	\$245
45"	9RT5345	\$227	9RT6145	\$242	9RT6545	\$252
60"	9RT5360	\$264	9RT6160	\$275	9RT6560	\$286
75"H Panels						
20"	9RT7520	\$217				
25"	9RT7525	\$227				
30"	9RT7530	\$242				
35"	9RT7535	\$252				
36"	9RT7536	\$254				
42"	9RT7542	\$269				
45"	9RT7545	\$275				

Series 9000

Enhanced Panel Trim

SIN 711.1

Painted End-of-Run Trim

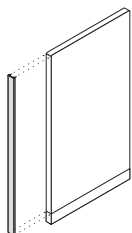


Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-of-run trim: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Price
34½"	9MER34	\$49
42"	9MER42	\$49
53"	9MER53	\$49
61"	9MER61	\$49
65"	9MER65	\$49
75"	9MER75	\$50
:	:	:

Wood End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-of-run trim: wood | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for end-of-trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |
|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

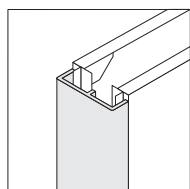
- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood | No cost | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|---|---------|---|

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	Price
--------------	--------------	-------

For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel

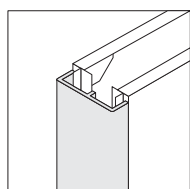
34½"	9WER34	\$150
42"	9WER42	\$186
53"	9WER53	\$186
61"	9WER61	\$207
65"	9WER65	\$207
75"	9WER75	\$226
:	:	:



Blocks slotted channel on **one side** of panel.

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

34½"	9WERFF34	\$165
42"	9WERFF42	\$184
53"	9WERFF53	\$184
61"	9WERFF61	\$210
65"	9WERFF65	\$210
75"	9WERFF75	\$225
:	:	:

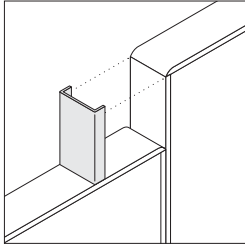


Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.

Enhanced Panel Trim, continued

SIN 711.1

Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Blocks slotted channel on both sides of panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In-line change-of-height trim: wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for change-of-height trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

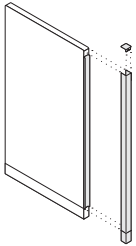
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Highest Panel Height	Lowest Panel Height	Style Number	Price
42"	34½"	9WCH4234	\$104
53"	34½"	9WCH5334	\$124
53"	42"	9WCH5342	\$124
61"	34½"	9WCH6134	\$140
61"	42"	9WCH6142	\$140
61"	53"	9WCH6153	\$140
65"	34½"	9WCH6534	\$144
65"	42"	9WCH6542	\$144
65"	53"	9WCH6553	\$144
65"	61"	9WCH6561	\$144
75"	34½"	9WCH7534	\$149
75"	42"	9WCH7542	\$149
75"	53"	9WCH7553	\$149
75"	61"	9WCH7561	\$149
75"	65"	9WCH7565	\$149
:	:	:	:

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

SIN 711.1

Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • Radius top cap: —paint with fabric-covered filler cover • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler cover 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price

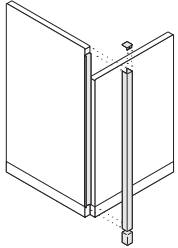
Fabric-Covered Filler Cover		
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price
34½"	9ERF34	\$129
42"	9ERF42	\$165
53"	9ERF53	\$170
61"	9ERF61	\$177
65"	9ERF65	\$183
75"	9ERF75	\$195

Series 9000

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages, continued

SIN 711.1

Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

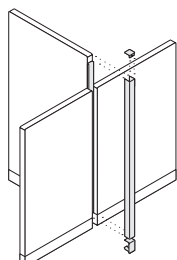
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: paint with fabric-covered filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price

With Fabric-Covered Filler		
34½"	9L34	\$134
42"	9L42	\$170
53"	9L53	\$174
61"	9L61	\$182
65"	9L65	\$189
75"	9L75	\$201

Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.
 ▶ Page 277

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — paint with fabric-covered filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price

With Fabric-Covered Filler

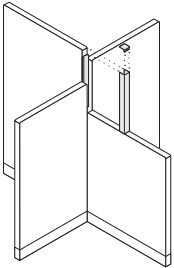
34½"	9T34	\$134
42"	9T42	\$170
53"	9T53	\$174
61"	9T61	\$182
65"	9T65	\$189
75"	9T75	\$201
:	:	:

Series 9000

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages, continued

SIN 711.1

Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.
▶ Page 277

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

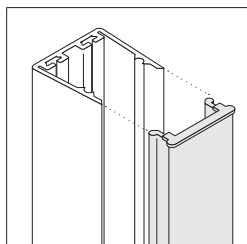
Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: paint • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction • Warp vertical on directional fabrics 	No cost	▶ Specify with warp vertical, page 374.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap • Radius wood top cap • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost +\$104 +\$104 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price
42"	34½"	9XF4234	\$ 96
53"	34½"	9XF5334	\$107
53"	42"	9XF5342	\$102
61"	34½"	9XF6134	\$113
61"	42"	9XF6142	\$107
61"	53"	9XF6153	\$ 96
65"	34½"	9XF6534	\$134
65"	42"	9XF6542	\$109
65"	53"	9XF6553	\$102
65"	61"	9XF6561	\$ 88
75"	34½"	9XF7534	\$170
75"	42"	9XF7542	\$134
75"	53"	9XF7553	\$109
75"	61"	9XF7561	\$105
75"	65"	9XF7565	\$102
:	:	:	:

Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate T-configuration filler package.

▶ Page 275

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for back filler
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric direction on filler	Price	Required to Specify
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	Price

Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	Price
42"	34½"	9BF4234	\$24
53"	34½"	9BF5334	\$30
53"	42"	9BF5342	\$28
61"	34½"	9BF6134	\$36
61"	42"	9BF6142	\$30
61"	53"	9BF6153	\$24
65"	34½"	9BF6534	\$38
65"	42"	9BF6542	\$35
65"	53"	9BF6553	\$28
65"	61"	9BF6561	\$21
75"	34½"	9BF7534	\$40
75"	42"	9BF7542	\$38
75"	53"	9BF7553	\$35
75"	61"	9BF7561	\$28
75"	65"	9BF7565	\$28
:	:	:	:

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages, continued

SIN 711.1

Enhanced Panel Top Cap for Use at All Panel Junctions



Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.

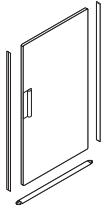
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six radius top caps: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Radius wood top cap • Square wood top cap 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$36</p> <p>+\$36</p>	<p>Specify <i>with square metal top cap</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<p>No cost</p>	

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
9XCAP	\$69

Enhanced Panel Doors

SIN 711.1



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: When ordering a panel door, specify inside first, then outside. If not identified, first surface specified will be inside.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65"H panel door, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 • 75"H panel door, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 • Door trim and end covers: all paint price groups • Threshold: stainless steel only • Corner post, included in corner application version: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 (inside) 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 (outside) 4 Paint color number for door trim, end covers, and corner post, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

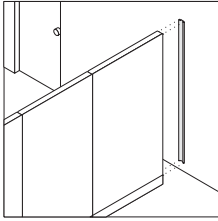
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 92 +\$146 +\$228 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
Fabric direction on 65"H door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost <p>Specify with vertical application.</p>

Specification Information				
Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
65"H		75"H		
Straight Application				
35"	9FF65DRA	\$1610	9FF75DRA	\$1771
Corner Application				
35"	9FF65DRB	\$1708	9FF75DRB	\$1894
:	:	:	:	:

Panel Brackets

SIN 711.1

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• Price

Enhanced Wall-Attachment Brackets		
34½"	9AB34	\$ 77
42"	9AB42	\$ 97
53"	9AB53	\$ 97
61"	9AB61	\$109
65"	9AB65	\$109
75"	9AB75	\$128

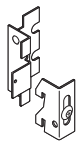
Panel-Stabilizer Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pair of brackets: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
98753	\$23

Parallel Clamp

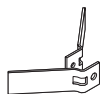


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of five clamps: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
98757	\$87
•	•

Alignment Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
98756	\$81
•	•

OSHPD Panel Brackets

SIN 711.1

In-Line Hinge (OSHPD)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six hinges: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
98756A	\$64
.....

90° Hinge (OSHPD)

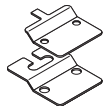


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six hinges: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
98756B	\$64
.....

Anchor Bracket (OSHPD)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
98769	\$33
.....

Panel Accessories

SIN 711.1

Gripper Glide Cap



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of twelve gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
CGGC12	\$53

Panel Coat Hook



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six coat hooks: clear plastic only 	Style number

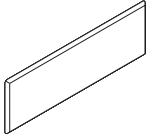
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
98814B	\$55

Series 9000

SIN 711.1

Tackboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Hardware: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for tackboard Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Tackboard Surface		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 53 +\$ 71 +\$114 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 30"W-60"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
--	---------	------------------------------------

Related Products

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels 	▶ Page 330
---	------------

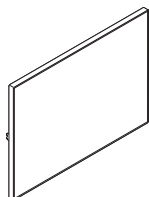
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

▶ See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
15"H Tackboards		18"H Tackboards		
30"	981530T	\$164	981830T	\$174
35"	981535T	\$179	981835T	\$182
36"	981536T	\$179	981836T	\$182
42"	981542T	\$207	981842T	\$212
45"	981545T	\$207	981845T	\$212
60"	981560T	\$254	981860T	\$300
70"	981570T	\$300	981870T	\$364
75"	981575T	\$300	981875T	\$364
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Markerboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markerboard: white laminate • Frame: black only 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Markerboard Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black only 	+\$62	Specify <i>with markerboard tray</i> .

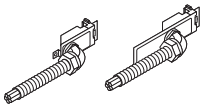
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	30"	33"	98595P	\$485
3/4"	35"	33"	98596P	\$501
3/4"	36"	33"	98597P	\$506
3/4"	42"	33"	98598P	\$543
3/4"	45"	33"	98599P	\$559
3/4"	60"	33"	98594P	\$628
:	:	:	:	:

Panel Wiring and Cabling

SIN 711.1

Base Power-Ins

Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger-size receptacle openings.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-angle base power-in assembly • 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p> |

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Wiring Schematics	Three circuit	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) 	+\$39	Specify with <i>separate neutrals</i> .
	Four circuit		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with <i>2+2 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information		
Fits	Style Number	Base Price

Fits	Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	98669	\$271
----------------------------------	--------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Standard- or larger-size opening	986691	\$271
----------------------------------	---------------	-------

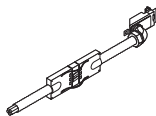
4-Circuit (3+D)

Larger-size opening only	986694	\$295
--------------------------	---------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Larger-size opening only	987801	\$295
--------------------------	---------------	-------

Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPPD)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger-size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Breakaway base power-in assembly • 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only • 3-circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) 	+\$39	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information		
Fits	Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit

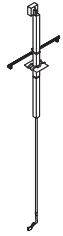
Standard- or larger-size opening	98669C	\$329

4-Circuit (3+D)

Larger-size opening only	986694C	\$357

SIN 711.1

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



Tip: Must be used in conjunction with fillers.
 ▶ Pages 273–277

Tip: Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pole: all paint price groups • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Internal electrical harness, in power pole only, 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$39	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	Base Price

3-Circuit Power Pole

34½"	9MPC34P3	\$705
42"	9MPC42P3	\$715
53"	9MPC53P3	\$715
61"	9MPC61P3	\$705
65"	9MPC65P3	\$705
75"	9MPC75P3	\$715

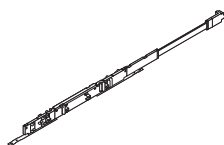
4-Circuit (3+D) Power Pole

34½"	9MPC34P4	\$758
42"	9MPC42P4	\$768
53"	9MPC53P4	\$768
61"	9MPC61P4	\$758
65"	9MPC65P4	\$758
75"	9MPC75P4	\$768

Cable Pole

34½"	9MPC34	\$431
42"	9MPC42	\$441
53"	9MPC53	\$441
61"	9MPC61	\$431
65"	9MPC65	\$431
75"	9MPC75	\$441

Powerways (field installed)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate neutrals 	+\$39	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
Panels Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$46 +\$46	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information				
Panel Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price

Panel Width	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit Powerways		4-Circuit (3+D) Powerways		
20"	98691P	\$201	986914P	\$232
25"	98692P	\$201	986924P	\$232
30"	98693P	\$201	986934P	\$232
35"	98694P	\$201	986944P	\$232
36"	98698P	\$201	986984P	\$232
42"	98699P	\$201	986994P	\$232
45"	98695P	\$201	986954P	\$232
60"	98696P	\$201	986964P	\$232
:	:	:	:	:

SIN 711.1

Panel-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six panel-to-panel connectors 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$147	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
Panels Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$108 +\$108	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .

Specification Information			
Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
3-Circuit		4-Circuit	
98PTP3	\$439	98PTP4	\$584

Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.

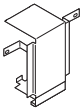
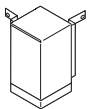
Specification Information	
Style Number	Price

L-Base Cover

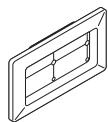
9LPBC	\$143

T-Base Cover

9TPBC	\$143



Duplex Cable Grommet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Carton of five cable grommets: plastic

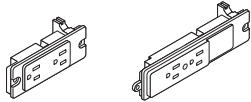
- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
98863	\$25

Style Number	Price
98863	\$25

SIN 711.1

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size

Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Price
-------------	------	--------------	-------	--------------	-------

15-amp Receptacles

20-amp Receptacles

3-Circuit with Shared Neutral

Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA15S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333

3-Circuit with Separate Neutral

Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$333	98683ADD20S	\$503
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$333	98683BDD20S	\$503
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$431	98683CDD20S	\$650

4-Circuit 3+D

Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$222	986831DA20S	\$333
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$222	986832DA20S	\$333
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$222	986833DA20S	\$333
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$289	986834DA20S	\$431

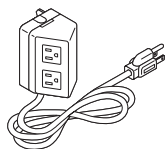
4-Circuit with 3+1 Wiring

Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$333	986831DC20S	\$503
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$333	986832DC20S	\$503
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$333	986833DC20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$431	986834DC20S	\$650

4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring

Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$248	986831DB20S	\$375
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$248	986832DB20S	\$375
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$333	986833DB20S	\$503
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$333	986834DB20S	\$503

Panel-Supported Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Specification Information		
Fits	Style Number	Price

Fits	Style Number	Price
Duplex-size opening	98683PM	\$232

Series 9000

Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Specifying

Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	297
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	317
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products (SIN 711.1)	335

Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	298
Transition Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	300
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	302
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	304
Spanner Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	306
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	307
Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	308
Jetty Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	309
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	310
Transaction Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	312

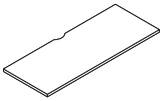
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports (SIN 711.1)	313
---	------------

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	314
---	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

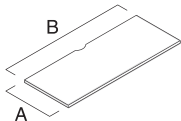
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>▶ Page 313</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Page 314</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

SIN 711.1

Specification Information

**Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**



•Dimensions A B	•Style Number	•Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Base Price
18 ³ / ₈ " 25"	9US1825		\$159
18 ³ / ₈ " 30"	9US1830		\$167
18 ³ / ₈ " 35"	9US1835		\$180
18 ³ / ₈ " 36"	9US1836		\$180
18 ³ / ₈ " 42"	9US1842		\$196
18 ³ / ₈ " 45"	9US1845		\$234
18 ³ / ₈ " 60"	9US1860		\$270
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 25"	9US2525		\$172
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9US2530		\$186
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9US2535		\$194
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9US2536		\$196
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9US2542		\$211
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9US2545		\$250
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 60"	9US2560		\$283
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 65"	9US2565		\$317
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 66"	9US2566		\$319
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 70"	9US2570		\$357
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 75"	9US2575		\$361
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 25"	9US3025		\$244
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9US3030		\$253
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9US3035		\$267
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9US3036		\$270
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9US3042		\$283
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9US3045		\$324
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 60"	9US3060		\$365
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 65"	9US3065		\$398
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 66"	9US3066		\$401
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 70"	9US3070		\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 75"	9US3075		\$443

Series 9000

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

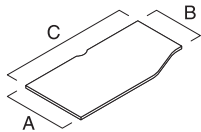
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>▶ Page 313</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Page 314</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	9UT2136L	\$324
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	9UT2142L	\$341
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	45"	9UT2145L	\$398
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	9UT2160L	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT3236L	\$380
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT3242L	\$402
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT3245L	\$467
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT3260L	\$532

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

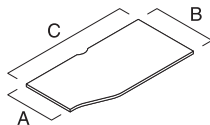
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic Edge
A	B	C		



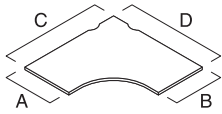
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT1236R	\$324
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT1242R	\$341
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT1245R	\$398
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT1260R	\$454
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT2336R	\$380
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT2342R	\$402
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT2345R	\$467
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT2360R	\$532

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 313 ▶ Page 314 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1122	\$421
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1155	\$437
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2266	\$403
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2222	\$436
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2255	\$445
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2200	\$783
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3322	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3355	\$527
:	:	:	:	:	:



SIN 711.1

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1

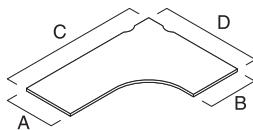
Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallops on back edges 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>▶ Page 313</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Page 314</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D			



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2202L	\$645
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2205L	\$662
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2274L	\$751
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2275L	\$775
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2252L	\$763
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2255L	\$787
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3302L	\$732
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3305L	\$759
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3372L	\$838
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3374L	\$866
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3352L	\$848
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3355L	\$885

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

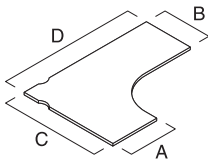
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**



Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



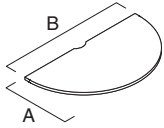
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2220R	\$645
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2250R	\$662
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2247R	\$751
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2240R	\$775
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2225R	\$763
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC2255R	\$787
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3320R	\$732
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3350R	\$759
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3340R	\$838
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3347R	\$866
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3325R	\$848
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	74 ¹ / ₂ "	9UEC3355R	\$885

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1




Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports 	▶ Page 313
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens 	▶ Page 314
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface power and communication components 	▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

		Base Price	
		High-Pressure Laminate	
			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	

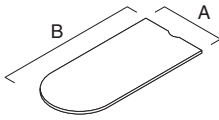
With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels

30 ³ / ₁₆ "	51 ³ / ₈ "	9USPC52	\$382

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number profile suffix
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 313 ▶ Page 314 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		

Specification Information

Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

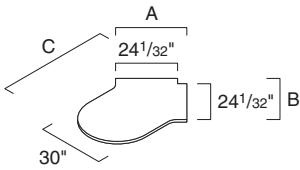


Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
30" 59½"	UPBC3060	\$544

Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front side: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Options

Surface Materials

- Open Line laminate

Price
+\$65
plus cost of laminate

Required to Specify

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface power and communication components

- ▶ Page 313
- ▶ Page 314
- ▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic Edge
A	B	C		

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

26 3/4"	26 3/4"	49 3/4"	9UPAC2748	\$568

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

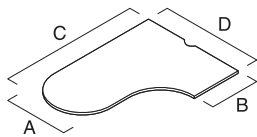
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge Cable scallop on back edge 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Reinforcing channel Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>▶ Page 313</p> <p>▶ Page 314</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

**Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate**

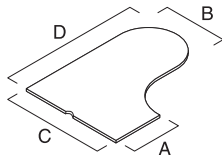


Dimensions				Style	Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge
:	:	:	:	:	:



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3265L	\$756
30"	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	71 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3225L	\$783
30"	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3285L	\$809
30"	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3365L	\$781
30"	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	71 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3325L	\$809
30"	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	9UJC3385L	\$836
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

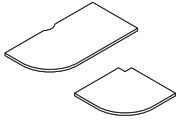
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC2356R	\$756
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	71 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC2352R	\$783
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC2358R	\$809
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC3356R	\$781
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	71 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC3352R	\$809
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	45"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	9UJC3358R	\$836
:	:	:	:	:	:

Series 9000

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 313 ▶ Page 314

Specification Information

Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



•Dimensions	•Style	•Plastic
A B	Number	3 mm
		Edge

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 25"	9UVC2525L	\$366
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9UVC2530L	\$395
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9UVC2535L	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9UVC2536L	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9UVC2542L	\$450
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9UVC2545L	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9UVC3030L	\$408
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9UVC3035L	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9UVC3036L	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9UVC3042L	\$464
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9UVC3045L	\$487

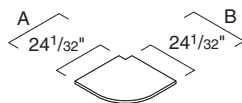
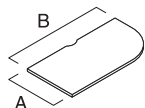
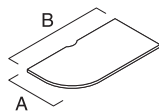
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9UVC2525R	\$366
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9UVC2530R	\$395
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9UVC2535R	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9UVC2536R	\$424
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9UVC2542R	\$450
24 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9UVC2545R	\$474
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 30"	9UVC3030R	\$408
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 35"	9UVC3035R	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 36"	9UVC3036R	\$436
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 42"	9UVC3042R	\$464
29 ¹ / ₃₂ " 45"	9UVC3045R	\$487
:	:	:

Linking Worksurfaces

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

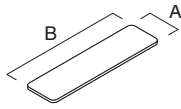
26 ³ / ₄ " 26 ³ / ₄ "	9ULC2727	\$480
:	:	:



Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile: plastic • Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
		Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
•••	•••	•••

With Brackets for Use with Series 9000 Panels

15"	30"	9UTR1630	\$292
15"	35"	9UTR1635	\$317
15"	36"	9UTR1636	\$317
15"	42"	9UTR1642	\$340
15"	45"	9UTR1645	\$351
15"	48"	9UTR1648	\$362
15"	60"	9UTR1660	\$393
•••	•••	•••	•••

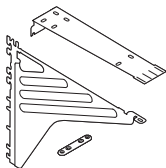
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

Panel-Mounted
Universal Systems
Worksurface Supports

SIN 711.1

On-Module Cantilever



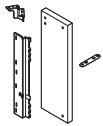
Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
9UCANT	\$109
·	·
·	·

On-Module Center Support Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information

Planning Dimensions		Style Number	Price
D	H	·	·
97 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	9CSP	\$145
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·

Series 9000

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

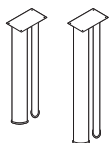
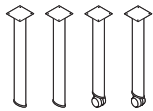
SIN 711.1

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

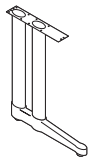
Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Legs: paint
- Attachment hardware
- Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for leg
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 2 | +\$19 per leg | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Paint price group 3 | +\$32 per leg | Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$118	26"	UNPL4	\$472
28½"	UPL	\$118	28½"	UPL4	\$472
40⅞"	UHPL	\$150			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$135	26"	UNPL4C	\$540
28½"	UPLC	\$135	28½"	UPL4C	\$540

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$506
28½"	UPL4M	\$506

Double Post Leg with Glides		
28½"	UDPL	\$334
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$392

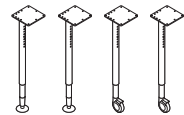
Double Post C-Leg with Glides		
28½"	UCL	\$378

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

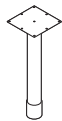
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.		
Options	Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.			
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$195	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$780
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$218	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$872
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$826

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Attachment hardware 			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.		
Options	Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.			
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	Base Price			
28½"	UCOL	\$262			
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$323			

Specifying Series 9000 Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Radius-End Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	318
Transaction Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	319

Related Products

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps (SIN 711.1)	320
Side-Attachment Brackets (SIN 711.1)	321
Worksurface Accessories (SIN 711.1)	322

Storage

Pedestals (SIN 711.1)	323
-----------------------	-----

Related Products

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories (SIN 711.1)	328
--	-----

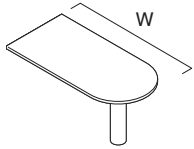
Components

Worksurface Brackets (SIN 711.1)	332
----------------------------------	-----

Radius-End Worksurfaces

Panel Supported

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups • Attachment brackets: black paint only • Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Column support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Cartons	Style	Base
D W	Shipped	Number	Price

30"D Radius-End Worksurfaces

30"	60"	2	8560309	\$1292
30"	65"	2	8565309	\$1321
30"	70"	2	8570309	\$1352
:	:	:	:	:

35"D Radius-End Worksurface

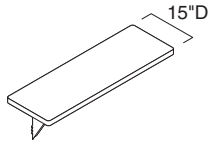
35"	70"	2	8570359	\$1424
:	:	:	:	:

36"D Radius-End Worksurface

36"	70"	2	8570369	\$1441
:	:	:	:	:

Transaction Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price

Straight Transaction Worksurfaces

15"	25"	9TT2515	\$261
15"	30"	9TT3015	\$288
15"	35"	9TT3515	\$309
15"	36"	9TT3615	\$309
15"	42"	9TT4215	\$355
15"	45"	9TT4515	\$355
15"	60"	9TT6015	\$428
15"	70"	9TT7015	\$475

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

SIN 711.1

End Panel Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stabilizer bracket: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
For Left End Panel	
98722	\$36
For Right End Panel	
98723	\$36

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of two stabilizer brackets: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
98755	\$24

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamp



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of five clamps: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
98754	\$33

Side-Attachment Brackets

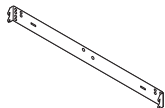
SIN 711.1

Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Side-connector bracket: black paint only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
For Left End of Back Panel		
98724	\$30	
For Right End of Back Panel		
98725	\$30	
:	:	

Worksurface End-Support Brackets



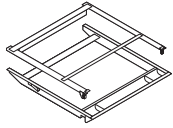
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-support bracket: black paint only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Work-surface Depth	Style Number	Price
20"	98707	\$33
25"	98708	\$33
30"	98709	\$33
:	:	:

Series 9000

Worksurface Accessories

SIN 711.1

Metal Center Drawer



Tip: For use on work-surfaces with a minimum 21½"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate worksurfaces can be ordered through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

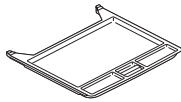
- Center drawer: all paint price groups
- Frame
- Attaching hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for center drawer
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

21⅜"	22"	2"	99409	\$185
:	:	:	:	:

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Drawer: black textured plastic only
- Slides: black plastic only

- Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• Price
Number	

ASHC1921X1	\$75
:	:

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

SIN 711.1



Tip: Counterweights are not required on 3/4-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Full-extension drawer suspensions — One pencil tray and one box drawer divider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • Ember Chrome • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ▶ Page 384
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 328

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

One Box and One File Drawer

20"	15"	18½"	9U872	\$504
25"	15"	18½"	9U111	\$504
30"	15"	18½"	9U230	\$531

Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

SIN 711.1

Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal: paint price group 1 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal, and box drawer dividers 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for pedestal and partition Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 42 Paint price group 3: +\$ 71 	Specify paint color number.	
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-width wood pull: +\$246 Customiz stain on wood pull: No cost 	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer: No cost 	Specify <i>with rails</i> .	
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome: No cost Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> File/file pedestals only: +\$122 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> . ▶ Page 384	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories 	▶ Page 328	

Specification Information

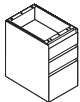
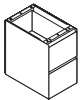
Actual Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Two File Drawers

20"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U893	\$741
25"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U223	\$741
30"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U947	\$789

Two Box and One File Drawer

20"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U881	\$741
25"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U224	\$741
30"	15"	24 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	9U948	\$789



Mobile Pedestals

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal, and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four-hard composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package • Factory-installed cushion top, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Cushion upholstery: price group 1 –Retractable handle: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (99111MHC only) 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$272 +\$310 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 65 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • 1 3/16"H Wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$379 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upholstery on cushion top • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 38 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 83 +\$100 +\$145 +\$186 +\$226 +\$563 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elmosoft leather price group • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$671 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: Cushion tops are for use on one box and one file drawer mobile pedestals only (style number 9U111MHC).

▶ Options, continued on next page

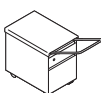
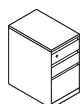
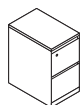
SIN 711.1

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Full-width wood pull	+\$246	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with <i>individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 384
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 328

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
Two File Drawers				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9U223MH	\$1058
Two Box and One File Drawer				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9U224MH	\$1074
One Box and One File Drawer				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	21"	9U111MH	\$ 963
One Box and One File Drawer with Factory-Installed Pedestal Cushion Top with Handle				
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	23 ¹ / ₄ "	9U111MHC	\$1415

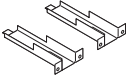


Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

SIN 711.1

Pedestal Adapter Package

For Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004 that will be used on Steel Substrate Tops



Tip: One pedestal adapter package must be specified for each pedestal when 25"D pedestals are used with 30"D worksurfaces.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Pedestals do not use adapter packages with wood core substance tops.

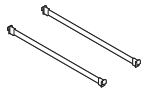
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of brackets: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
9U239	\$82
•	•

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$22
•	•	•

Dividers

For Use with Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
12"	10	RDV151210	\$179

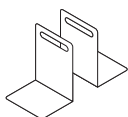


Bookends

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 2 or 20 bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256



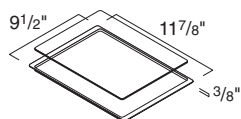
Series 9000

Reference Shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
RPXDRS	\$44



Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories, continued

SIN 711.1

Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Tip: Horizontal brace is required for wall channel application supporting components that are up to 60"W.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Two wall channels: all paint price groups

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for channels
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Related Products

- Tackboards

▶ Page 98

Specification Information

•Height	•Style Number	•Price
53"	98718	\$88
65"	98719	\$88
75"	98720	\$88
:	:	:

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Horizontal brace: all paint price groups

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brace
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Specification Information

•Width	•Style Number	•Price
42"	987HB42	\$84
45"	987HB45	\$84
60"	987HB60	\$84
70"	987HB70	\$84
:	:	:

Service Module Cable Manager



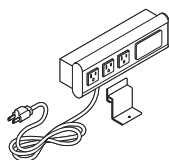
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of two service module cable manager: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |
|--|---|

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Price

16½"	9SMCM	\$42
------	--------------	------

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$222
-----	------	----	-----------------	-------

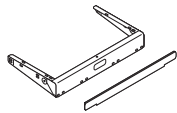
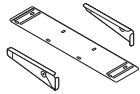
Worksurface Brackets

SIN 711.1

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for wood-to-wood and wood-to-steel worksurfaces connections. See Customer Service parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections.

Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steel-to-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment bracket: all paint price groups Filler strip for straight-height bracket package: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.

Specification Information

Return or Bridge Depth	Style Number	Price

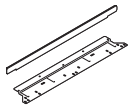
Straight-Height Bracket Package for 29³/₄"H Application

20"	99365	\$119
25"	99366	\$122
30"	99367	\$125

Drop-Height Bracket Package for 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H Application

20"	99365A	\$116
25"	99366A	\$120
30"	99367A	\$122

Return Radius-End Worksurface Bracket



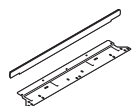
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket: black paint only Filler strip: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 365.

Specification Information

Return Radius End Table Depth	Style Number	Price
30"	99376	\$124
35"	99377	\$124

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Table Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket package: black paint only Filler strip: black plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filler strip | No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |
|---|---------|--|

Specification Information		
Work-surface Depth	Style Number	Price

20"	99388	\$121
25"	99389	\$121
30"	99390	\$121
:	:	:



Specifying Series 9000 Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Worksurfaces

Corner Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	336
Extended Corner Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	340
Straight Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	342
Jetty Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	344
Enterprise Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	345
Visitor Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	346
Spanner Worksurfaces (SIN 711.1)	347

Related Products

Worksurface Supports (SIN 711.1)	348
Worksurface Accessories (SIN 711.1)	349

Storage

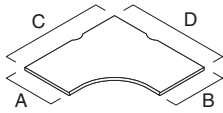
Pedestals (SIN 711.1)	350
-----------------------	------------

Related Products

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories (SIN 711.1)	351
--	------------

Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1

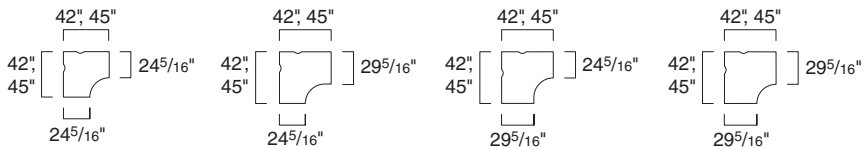


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 349 ▶ Page 354

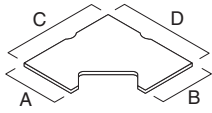
Specification Information						
Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price	
A	B	C	D			
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WC2242		\$676
30"	30"	42"	42"	9WC3342		\$741
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WC2245		\$760
25"	30"	45"	45"	9WC2345		\$741
30"	25"	45"	45"	9WC3245		\$741
30"	30"	45"	45"	9WC3345		\$827

Corner Worksurfaces



Corner Worksurfaces with Cutout

SIN 711.1

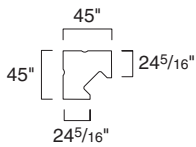


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default Rear corner bracket: black paint only Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for T-mold edge Options, if selected, (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 349 ▶ Page 354

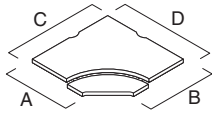
Specification Information					
Dimensions				Style	Base
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WCC2245	\$847
:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Worksurfaces with Cutout



Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1

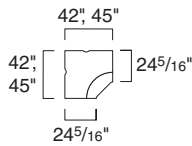


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Side-mounting brackets (4) to connect to adjacent end cantilever: all paint price groups • Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 354

Specification Information					
Dimensions				Style	Base
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WA2242	\$1905
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WA2245	\$2150
:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



Extended Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D • Center support, if side D is wider than 60": black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

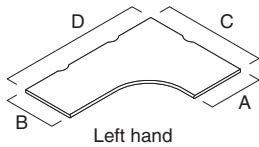
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 349 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 354
--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions				Radius	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D			
Left-Hand						
25"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCL224260	\$1076
30"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCL334260	\$1098
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCL224270	\$1274
30"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCL334270	\$1297
25"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCL224275	\$1304
30"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCL334275	\$1379
25"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL224560	\$1098
25"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL234560	\$1209
30"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL324560	\$1209
30"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL334560	\$1265
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL224570	\$1297
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL234570	\$1407
30"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL324570	\$1407
30"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL334570	\$1364
25"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCL224575	\$1416
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1462

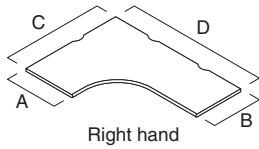
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



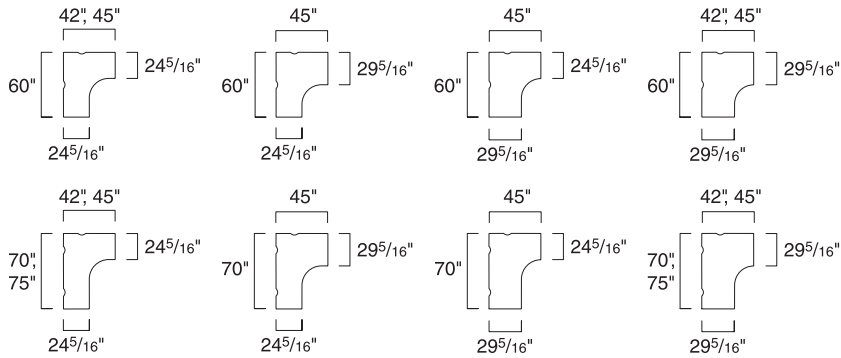
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Radius	• Style	• Base
A	B	C	D		Number	Price
Right-Hand						
25"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCR224260	\$1076
30"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCR334260	\$1098
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCR224270	\$1274
30"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCR334270	\$1297
25"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCR224275	\$1304
30"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCR334275	\$1379
25"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCR224560	\$1098
25"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCR234560	\$1209
30"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCR324560	\$1209
30"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCR334560	\$1265
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCR224570	\$1297
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCR234570	\$1407
30"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCR324570	\$1407
30"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCR334570	\$1364
25"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCR224575	\$1416
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCR334575	\$1462



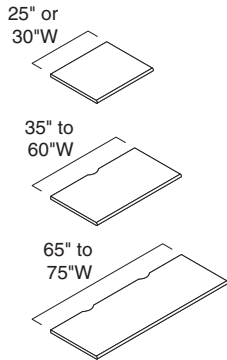
Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Series 9000

Straight Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Center support on worksurfaces that are wider than 60":
 - 25"D: black paint only
 - 30"D: all paint price groups
- Worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic
- Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 35"W–60"W, centered rear, or two on 65"W–75"W worksurfaces or wider

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Paint color number for center support when included on 30"D worksurface
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

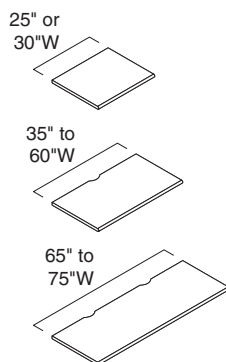
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 349 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 354
-------------------------	--	--

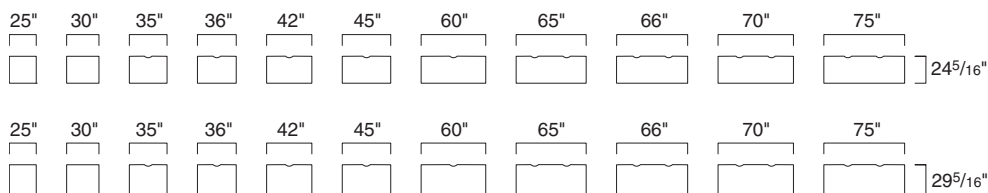
SIN 711.1

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Price
D	W		
25"	25"	9WS225	\$288
25"	30"	9WS230	\$307
25"	35"	9WS235	\$317
25"	36"	9WS236	\$327
25"	42"	9WS242	\$354
25"	45"	9WS245	\$415
25"	60"	9WS260	\$477
25"	65"	9WS265	\$504
25"	66"	9WS266	\$531
25"	70"	9WS270	\$592
25"	75"	9WS275	\$645
30"	25"	9WS325	\$406
30"	30"	9WS330	\$422
30"	35"	9WS335	\$442
30"	36"	9WS336	\$447
30"	42"	9WS342	\$477
30"	45"	9WS345	\$539
30"	60"	9WS360	\$611
30"	65"	9WS365	\$643
30"	66"	9WS366	\$667
30"	70"	9WS370	\$728
30"	75"	9WS375	\$780



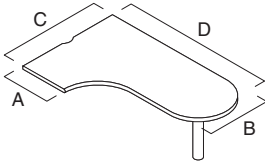
Straight Worksurfaces



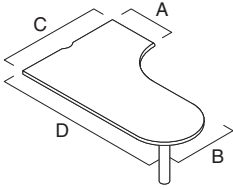
Series 9000

Jetty Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default Column support: all paint price groups Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C Support bracket: black paint only | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for T-mold edge Paint color number for column support Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p> |

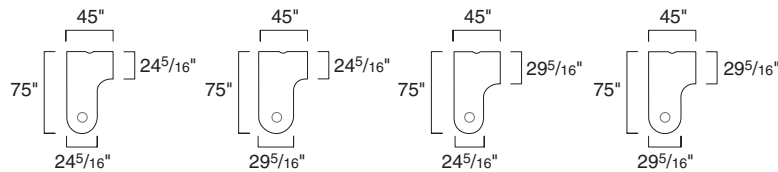
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Worksurface	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Page 348 Page 349 Page 354

Specification Information					
Dimensions				Style	Base
A	B	C	D	Number	Price

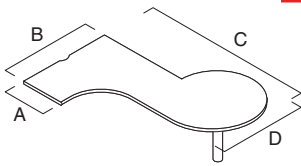
Dimensions				Style	Base
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
Left-Hand					
25"	25"	45"	75"	9WJL224575	\$1666
25"	30"	45"	75"	9WJL234575	\$1745
30"	30"	45"	75"	9WJL334575	\$1789
Right-Hand					
25"	25"	45"	75"	9WJR224575	\$1666
25"	30"	45"	75"	9WJR234575	\$1745
30"	30"	45"	75"	9WJR334575	\$1789

Jetty Worksurfaces

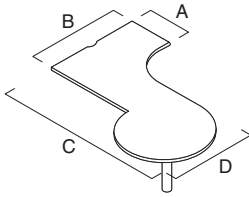


Enterprise Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Column support: paint
- Conference support: paint
- Cable scallops centered, rear, on side B
- 3½"H hat channel brace attached to underside of worksurface

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support, conference support, and hat channel brace
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Worksurface	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	
	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	Worksurface supports	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface accessories • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 349 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 354

Specification Information					
Dimensions				Style	Base
A	B	C	D	Number	Price

:	:	:	:	:	:
---	---	---	---	---	---

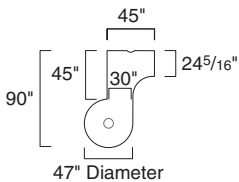
Left-Hand					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

25"	45"	90"	47"	9WEL24590	\$2200
-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Right-Hand					
------------	--	--	--	--	--

25"	45"	90"	47"	9WER24590	\$2200
-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Enterprise Worksurfaces



Visitor Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1

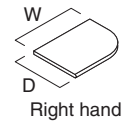
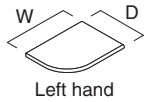
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Conference support: all paint price groups 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for conference support 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p>

Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

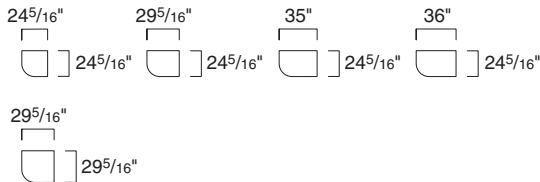
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 354

Specification Information

Dimensions	Radius	Style Number	Base Price
D	W		
Left-Hand			
25"	25"	12"	9WVL225 \$613
25"	30"	12"	9WVL230 \$658
25"	35"	12"	9WVL235 \$681
25"	36"	12"	9WVL236 \$702
30"	30"	17"	9WVL330 \$681
Right-Hand			
25"	25"	12"	9WVR225 \$613
25"	30"	12"	9WVR230 \$658
25"	35"	12"	9WVR235 \$681
25"	36"	12"	9WVR236 \$702
30"	30"	17"	9WVR330 \$681

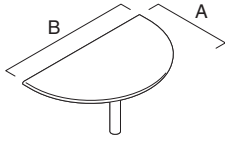


Visitor Worksurfaces



Spanner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.1



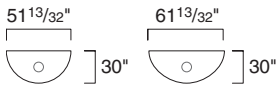
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Column support: all paint price groups • Spanner supports: all paint price groups • Straps included with worksurface (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 348 ▶ Page 354

Specification Information

Dimensions	A	B	Style Number	Base Price
30"		52 1/4"	9WSP3052	\$1034
30"		62 1/4"	9WSP3062	\$1210

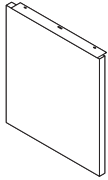
Spanner Worksurfaces



Worksurface Supports

SIN 711.1

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p> |

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Surface Materials | Options | Price | Required to Specify |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 +\$32 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

25"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP25	\$439
30"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP30	\$498

Cantilevers and Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cantilever: all paint price groups Side support brackets: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.</p> |

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

--	--	--	--	--

Shared Cantilever				
-------------------	--	--	--	--

23 3/4"	1 1/16"	12 5/8"	9SC	\$296
---------	---------	---------	------------	-------

End Cantilever, Left Hand				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

23 5/8"	1 1/16"	12 5/8"	9ECL	\$247
---------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

End Cantilever, Right Hand				
----------------------------	--	--	--	--

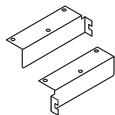
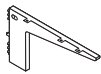
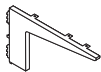
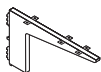
23 5/8"	1 1/16"	12 5/8"	9ECR	\$247
---------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

Pair of Side Support Brackets				
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

1 3/4"	8 1/4"	2"	9SSB	\$ 45
--------	--------	----	-------------	-------

Pedestal Attachment Cable				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

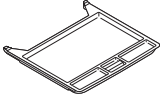
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	PAB12 (pkg. of 1)	\$ 16
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	PAB12M (pkg. of 25)	\$299



Worksurface Accessories

SIN 711.1

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Drawer: black textured plastic only• Slides: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
ASHC1921X1	\$75

Pedestals

SIN 711.1

Tip: Pedestal can serve as a worksurface support.

Tip: Filler ships separately from pedestal for field installation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal with base: paint price group 1 • Structural filler: paint to match pedestal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray per box/box/file pedestal, and box drawer dividers • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit filler 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with no filler</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rails • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$122 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 384
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage brackets and storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 351

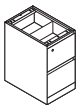
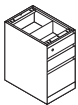
Specification Information					
• Nominal Depth	• Actual Dimensions			• Style Number	• Base Price
	• D	• W	• H		

Two Box and One File Drawer

25"	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UBBF25L	\$816
30"	28 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UBBF30L	\$868
:	:	:	:	:	:

Two File Drawers

25"	22 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UFF25L	\$820
30"	28 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27"	9UFF30L	\$873
:	:	:	:	:	:

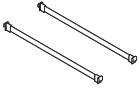


Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

SIN 711.1

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Price

For Use with Drawers

Package of Two

12"	RXADRL15	\$22

Dividers

For Use with Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

15"	2	RDV1506	\$ 35

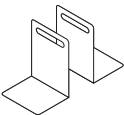
For Use in 12"H Drawers

15"	2	RDV1512	\$ 38
15"	10	RDV151210	\$179



Series 9000

Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 2 or 20 bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

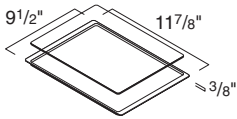
Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	Price

KDIV02	2	\$ 27
KDIV20	20	\$256

SIN 711.1

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
RPXDRS	\$44

Specifying Series 9000 Wiring and Cabling

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

	Conventional	Options	Wood Selections
Grommet adapter plate	●		
Grommet receptacle	●		●
Cable and fiber reel	●	●	●
Termination plate	●	●	●
Cord reel	●	●	●
Cable storage tray	●	●	●
Wire guide clip	●	●	●
Power spheres and communication spheres		●	●
Clear-access end panel and service module duplex cable grommet	●		
Service module end panel receptacle	●		

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Grommet Adapter Plates (SIN 711.1)	354
Grommet Receptacles (SIN 711.1)	354
Cable and Fiber Reels (SIN 711.1)	354
Termination Plate (SIN 711.1)	355
Cord Reels (SIN 711.1)	355
Cable Storage Tray (SIN 711.1)	355
Wire Guide Clips (SIN 711.1)	356
Wire Clips (SIN 711.1)	356

Storage Wiring and Cabling

Service Module Receptacle (SIN 711.1)	357
Service Module Cable Manager (SIN 711.1)	357
Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket (SIN 711.1)	357
Clear-Access End Panel and Service Module Duplex Cable Grommet (SIN 711.1)	358
Service Module End Panel Receptacle (field installed) (SIN 711.1)	358
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers (SIN 711.1)	358
Power Spheres (SIN 711.1)	359
Power and Communication Spheres (SIN 711.1)	359
Communication Sphere (SIN 711.1)	360
Round Power and Communication Port (SIN 711.1)	360
Vertical Wire Managers (SIN 711.1)	361

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

SIN 711.1

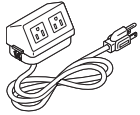
Grommet Adapter Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six adapter plates: all paint price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for adapter plates ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
98793E	\$48

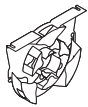
Grommet Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommet receptacles ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
98683WS	\$182

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four reels: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
98766	\$130

Termination Plate



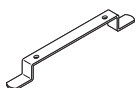
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Termination plate: black paint only | Style number |
|---|--------------|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$19
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Cord Reels



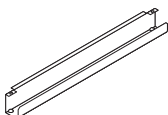
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carton of six cord reels: black paint only | Style number |
|--|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style	• Price
Number	
98767	\$55
⋮	⋮

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable storage tray: black paint only | Style number |
|--|--------------|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
2"	24"	2 1/2"	98768	\$43
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, continued

SIN 711.1

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
32WCP	\$30

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
999CHT	\$54

Storage Wiring and Cabling

SIN 711.1

Service Module Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
RHKRECPT	\$99

Service Module Cable Manager

For Use with Service Module Packages



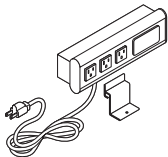
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of two service module cable manager: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$222

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

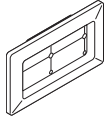
Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Height	Style Number	Price
16 1/2"	9SMCM	\$42

Storage Wiring and Cabling, continued

SIN 711.1

Clear-Access End Panel and Service Module Duplex Cable Grommet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

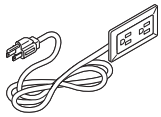
- | | |
|--|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
98863	\$25
.....

Service Module End Panel Receptacle – field installed

For Use with Service Module End Panels Manufactured Before December 10, 2007



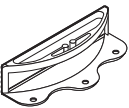
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End panel receptacle with 8' cord and three-prong plug: warm white plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
99493	\$106
.....

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers



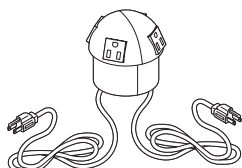
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
TS7WWM	\$132
.....

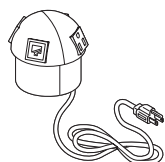
Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal 				Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Price	
D	W	H	Number		
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords					
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$242	
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring					
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$422	

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal 				Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Price	
D	W	H	Number		
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord					
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$242	
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring					
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$347	

Storage Wiring and Cabling, continued

SIN 711.1

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

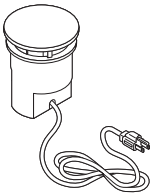
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$242

Round Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/ jacks 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$326

Vertical Wire Managers



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 374, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups or plastic Cap for use when connecting with panel top cap, on applicable models: black plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for wire manager 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 365. |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric direction on fabric-covered wire managers	Fabric direction on fabric-covered wire managers
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost
		Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
Height	With Cap	Style Number	Price

Height	With Cap	Style Number	Price

For Enhanced Panels

Fabric-Covered Wire Managers

12"	Yes	9886242B	\$85
17 1/2"	No	9886265BB	\$77
22 1/4"	Yes	9886253B	\$86
34 1/4"	Yes	9886265B	\$87

Plastic Wire Manager

48"	Yes	98862B	\$40

Series 9000

Surface Materials

► For more detailed product information, see the *Series 9000 Specification Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Surface Materials Overview	364
Surface Materials	365
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	368
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	369
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	370
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	371
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	372
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	374
Color Coordination Matrices	376
Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA	239

► See *Avenir Surface Materials*

Surface Materials Overview

Material	Applications			
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage	Accessories
Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Trims • Base cover • Brackets • Panel stabilizer foot • Power/cable poles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilevers • Clear-access end panel and foot • Column support • Keyboard shelves and tray • End panel • End panel filler cap • Back panel • Worksurface support • Grommet adapter plate • Legs and table bases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestals • Storage bins and shelves • Service module packages • Service module cable manager 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bookends • Wall channels • Metal center drawer • Reference shelf • Drawer partition • Horizontal brace
Laminate		<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces <p>Universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops 	
Wood	<p>Enhanced Panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-tackable surface • Top cap • Trim • Filler cover 	<p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops • Pedestal wood pulls <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal wood pulls 	
Plastic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hinges • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommets • Filler strips • Worksurface edges 		
Metal	<p>Top cap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel trim • Base cover • End-of-run trim 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End support trim • Column support • Locks 	<p>Conventional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks <p>Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks 	
Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight transparent-panel inserts 			
Vertical Surface Fabric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • Enhanced transparent panel frame • Corner and end-of-run fillers • Tackboards 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service module tackboard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

- ▶ Refer to the *Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix* on page 368 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: A one-time \$500 U.S. per color, per customer, registration fee will be invoiced. There is no additional upcharge for PerfectMatch paint on Avenir products.
▶ See *PerfectMatch Paint or Coating in the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Laminate

Not every laminate is available on all worksurfaces.

- ▶ Refer to the *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 369 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order special laminates at an additional processing fee of \$65 per worksurface plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product, or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Surface Materials, continued

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple
 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple
 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P61 OP Planked Oak
 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ Refer to page 371 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black
 6001 Coffee
 6009 Arctic White
 6052 Milk
 6053 Seagull
 6055 Carbon Metallic
 6056 Midnight Metallic
 6094 Mineral Metallic
 6213 Acacia
 6249 Platinum Solid
 6607 Woodrose
 6608 Driftwood
 6609 Smoke
 6612 Grey V2
 6615 Grey V5
 6617 Warm Brown V2
 6623 Metallic
 6631 Cream
 6635 Dawn
 6636 Mist
 6651 Tungsten
 6652 Titanium
 6653 Solar Black
 6654 Sand
 6655 Warm White
 6681 Grotto
 6695 Midnight
 6697 Fog

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems worksurfaces

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut

- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9212 Silver (available on pedestal and vertical cabinet pulls only)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (available for locks only)

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6500 Clear

Vertical Surface Fabric

- ▶ See page 372 for specific vertical surface availability.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Embrasure
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Amiranté
- Ashanti Reverse
- Bariolage
- Bouquet
- Cogent: Geode Vertical
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: Plain Jane
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano
- Regatta

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabric colors.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within **Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding **Customer's Own Material**, call 1.888.STEELCASE, or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Jacks
- Link
- New Black
- Playground
- Tip: *New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cogent: Geode Vertical
- Cogent: Trails
- New Black
- Nitelights
- Seating Vinyl
- Spyder
- Stand In
- Tip: *New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja – C2C
- Imperma
- Redeem
- Retrieve
- Texel

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather

- Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within **Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding **Customer's Own Material**, call 1.888.

STEELCASE, or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Fiber				
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■	■
2854 Novell Fiber	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■	■
Micro				
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro	■	■	■	■
Patina				
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	■
Solid				
2772 Cream	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	■
Speckle				
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■

Legend

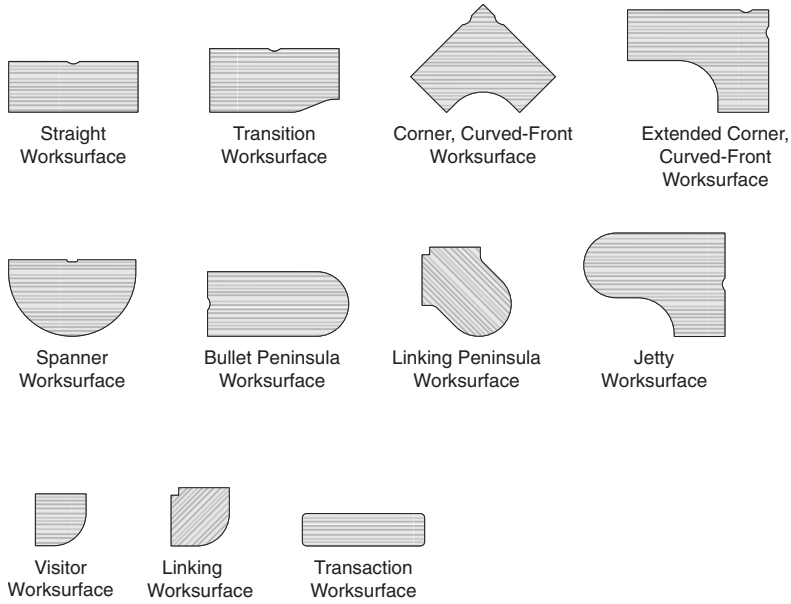
- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces				
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain				
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	■
2HSN Clay Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	■
Speckle				
2535 Virginia Walnut	•	•	•	■
2536 Blackwood	•	•	•	■
2612 Marbled Maple	•	•	•	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	•	•	•	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	•	•	•	■

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Plastic Color Availability Matrix

9000 Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only.

▶ See page 363 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge profile color availability.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey V2	6612 Grey V5	6623 Metallic	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
--	------------	-------------	-------------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	---------------	----------

Enhanced Panels

Hinges	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Receptacles and corner cable cover	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products

Grommets	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Lighting

Vertical wire managers	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

9000 Worksurface Edge Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey V2	6612 Grey V5	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
--	------------	-------------	-------------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	---------------	----------

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products

Grommets	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
Radius-end worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Transaction worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Options Worksurfaces

Options worksurface front edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

	Enhanced Panels		
	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages
Fabric Price Group 1			
Abacus	■	■	■
Alloy	■	■	■
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	■	■	■
Boccie	■	■	■
Buzz2	■	■	■
Charm	•	•	•
Embrasure	■	■	■
Optic	■	■	■
Pianista	•	•	•
Rhythm	□	□	□
Tinsel	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group 2			
Amiranté	■	■	■
Ashanti Reverse	■	■	■
Bariolage	■	■	■
Bouquet	■	■	■
Cogent: Geode Seatin	•	•	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical	•	•	•
Flip: Orbit	□	□	□
Flip: Plain Jane	■	■	■
Flip: TexHex	□	□	□
Fresco	■	■	■
Latch	■	■	■
Milano	■	■	■
Regatta	■	■	■
Fabric Price Group COM			
COM	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

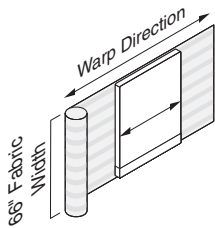
What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal—it could have been applied warp vertical).

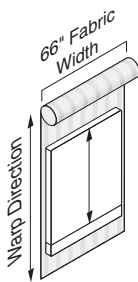
Warp Horizontal



Warp horizontal application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.

► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

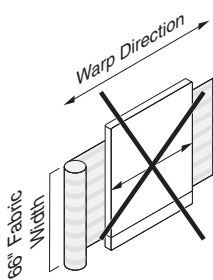
Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction.

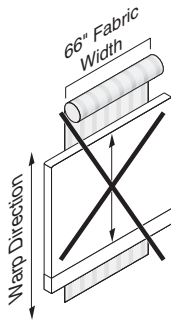
► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



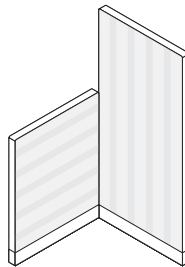
Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Warp Vertical



Fabric on panels wider than 68"W cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re upholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.

Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example:
 9TT5345P3
 53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels.
 Side 1: fabric G220 (Bariolage Etude) with warp vertical.
 Side 2: fabric G221 (Antante Bariolage) with warp vertical.

Standard Warp Directions for Series 9000

Fabric	Fabric Direction	Panel Stackers	Panel Height					Storage	Tackboards
			34½"H	42"H	53"H	61"H	65"H		
Abacus	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Alloy	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Amiranté	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Ashanti Reverse	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Bariolage	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H	H	H	H	•	•	H	H
Boccie	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Bouquet	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Buzz2	D	H	H	H	H	•	•	H	H
Charm	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Cogent: Geode Vertical	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	•
Embrasure	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Flip: Plain Jane	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: TexHex	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Fresco	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Latch	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Milano	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Optic	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Pianista	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Regatta	ND	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-C9000	D	H	•	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-E9000	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tinsel	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

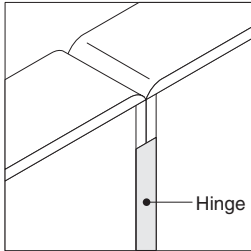
D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
V = Warp vertical

ND = Non-directional
HO = Horizontal only
• = Not Available

Color Coordination Matrices

Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.



Enhanced Panels

Paint Color	Suggested Color of Hinge
Price Group 1	
Smooth Paint	
4242 Milk	6623 Metallic
Textured Paint	
7207 Black	6000 Black
7225 Sand	6623 Metallic
7236 Fog	6623 Metallic
7237 Slate	6623 Metallic
7238 Fieldstone	6623 Metallic
7239 Midnight	6000 Black
7241 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
7243 Seagull	6623 Metallic
Price Group 2	
Smooth Metallic Paint	
4743 Mineral Metallic	6623 Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic	6623 Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic	6623 Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic	6623 Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic	6623 Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic	6623 Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic	6623 Metallic
Textured Metallic Paint	
7245 Carbon Metallic	6623 Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic	6623 Metallic

Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid	
2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey V2
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6212 Grey V2
2HCW Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2
2HSN Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5

Color Coordination Matrices, continued

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square plastic edge in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates will have solid color plastic edging.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5
Solid		
2722 Cream	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey V5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey V2	6619 Ice
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee

► **Continued on next page**

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops, continued

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6655 Warm White
2HAW Ash Wenge	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2
2HCW Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2	6612 Grey V2
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5

Color Coordination Matrices, continued

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces—Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
Solid		
2722 Cream	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey V5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice	6697 Fog
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	— —
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	— —
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	— —

► Continued on next page

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces—Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak	6654 Sand
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Series 9000 Resources

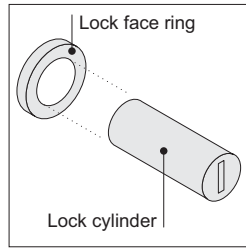
Lock and Keying

384

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks. 900 Series overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

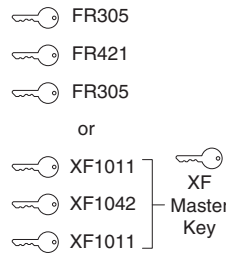
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

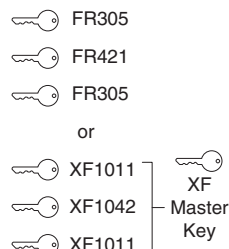
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

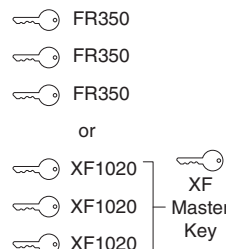


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

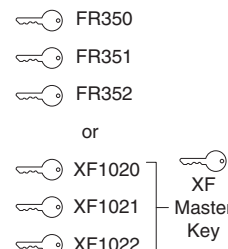
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

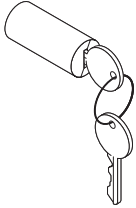
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Color	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------	------------

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23
--	--------------------	------

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23
--	--------------------	------

Resources

Style Number Index

388

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	204, 356	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	216	Dividers
800RW	216	Rail
8560309	318	Radius-End Wksf
8565309	318	Radius-End Wksf
8570309	318	Radius-End Wksf
8570359	318	Radius-End Wksf
8570369	318	Radius-End Wksf
877102002SR	243, 385	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	243, 385	Standard Lock Tool
981530T	284	Tackboard
981535T	284	Tackboard
981536T	284	Tackboard
981542T	284	Tackboard
981545T	284	Tackboard
981560T	284	Tackboard
981570T	284	Tackboard
981575T	284	Tackboard
981830T	284	Tackboard
981835T	284	Tackboard
981836T	284	Tackboard
981842T	284	Tackboard
981845T	284	Tackboard
981860T	284	Tackboard
981870T	284	Tackboard
981875T	284	Tackboard
98594P	285	Markerboard
98595P	285	Markerboard
98596P	285	Markerboard
98597P	285	Markerboard
98598P	285	Markerboard
98599P	285	Markerboard
98669	147, 286	Base Pwr-In
986691	147, 286	Base Pwr-In
986694	147, 286	Base Pwr-In
986694C	148, 287	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
98669C	148, 287	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
986831DA15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986831DA20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
986834DA15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD15S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD20S	154, 292	Dplex Receptacle
98683PM	293	PS Receptacles
98683WS	204, 354	Grommet Receptacle
986914P	289	Powerway
98691P	289	Powerway
986924P	289	Powerway
98692P	289	Powerway
986934P	289	Powerway
98693P	289	Powerway
986944P	289	Powerway
98694P	289	Powerway
986954P	289	Powerway
98695P	289	Powerway
986964P	289	Powerway
98696P	289	Powerway
986984P	289	Powerway
98698P	289	Powerway
986994P	289	Powerway
98699P	289	Powerway
98707	321	Wksf Brkt
98708	321	Wksf Brkt
98709	321	Wksf Brkt
98718	330	Wall Channels
98719	330	Wall Channels
98720	330	Wall Channels
98722	320	EP Stab Brkt
98723	320	EP Stab Brkt
98724	321	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98725	321	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98753	280	Attachment Bracket
98754	320	Cantilever Clamp
98755	320	P-to-P Stab Brkt
98756	281	Align Plate
98756A	282	In-Line Hinge
98756B	282	90° Hinge
98757	281	Parallel Clamp
98765	203, 355	Termination Plate
98766	203, 354	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	203, 355	Cord Reels
98768	204, 355	Cable Storage Tray
98769	142, 282	Anchor Brkt
987801	147, 286	Base Pwr-In
98793E	354	Adapter Plate
987HB42	330	Horizontal Brace

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
987HB45	330	Horizontal Brace	9ERF61	273	E EOR Filler
987HB60	330	Horizontal Brace	9ERF65	273	E EOR Filler
987HB70	330	Horizontal Brace	9ERF75	273	E EOR Filler
98814B	283	Pnl Coat Hooks	9FF65DRA	279	E Panel Door
9886242B	361	E Vert Wire Mgr	9FF65DRB	279	E Panel Door
9886253B	361	E Vert Wire Mgr	9FF75DRA	279	E Panel Door
9886265B	361	E Vert Wire Mgr	9FF75DRB	279	E Panel Door
9886265BB	361	E Vert Wire Mgr	9FG6520	267	E Transp Pnl
98862B	361	E Vert Wire Mgr	9FG6525	267	E Transp Pnl
98863	153, 291, 358	S9000 Dx Cable Grom	9FG6530	267	E Transp Pnl
98PTP3	290	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	9FG6535	267	E Transp Pnl
98PTP4	290	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	9FG6536	267	E Transp Pnl
99365	332	Bridge/Bracket	9FG6542	267	E Transp Pnl
99365A	332	Bracket	9FG6545	267	E Transp Pnl
99366	332	Bridge/Bracket	9FG7520	267	E Transp Pnl
99366A	332	Bracket	9FG7525	267	E Transp Pnl
99367	332	Bridge/Bracket	9FG7530	267	E Transp Pnl
99367A	332	Bracket	9FG7535	267	E Transp Pnl
99376	332	Bracket	9FG7536	267	E Transp Pnl
99377	332	Bracket	9FG7542	267	E Transp Pnl
99388	333	Bracket	9FG7545	267	E Transp Pnl
99389	333	Bracket	9GS1020	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
99390	333	Bracket	9GS1025	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
99409	322	Center Drawer	9GS1030	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
99493	358	Svc Mdl Recept	9GS1035	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
999CHT	356	Wire Clips	9GS1036	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB34	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1042	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB42	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1045	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB53	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1060	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB61	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1120	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB65	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1125	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9AB75	280	Wall-Atch Brkt	9GS1130	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF4234	277	E Back Filler	9GS1135	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF5334	277	E Back Filler	9GS1136	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF5342	277	E Back Filler	9GS1142	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6134	277	E Back Filler	9GS1145	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6142	277	E Back Filler	9GS1160	264	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6153	277	E Back Filler	9GS1220	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6534	277	E Back Filler	9GS1225	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6542	277	E Back Filler	9GS1230	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6553	277	E Back Filler	9GS1235	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF6561	277	E Back Filler	9GS1236	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF7534	277	E Back Filler	9GS1242	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF7542	277	E Back Filler	9GS1245	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF7553	277	E Back Filler	9GS1260	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF7561	277	E Back Filler	9GS2320	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9BF7565	277	E Back Filler	9GS2325	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9CSP	313	Univ Sys Support Panel	9GS2330	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9ECL	348	Cantilever	9GS2335	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9ECR	348	Cantilever	9GS2336	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9EP25	348	Opt End Panel	9GS2342	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9EP30	348	Opt End Panel	9GS2345	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9ERF34	273	E EOR Filler	9GS2360	265	Glass Pnl Stacker
9ERF42	273	E EOR Filler	9HG6520	267	E Transp Pnl
9ERF53	273	E EOR Filler	9HG6525	267	E Transp Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
9HG6530	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG6535	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG6536	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG6542	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG6545	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7520	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7525	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7530	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7535	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7536	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7542	267	E Transp Pnl
9HG7545	267	E Transp Pnl
9L34	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9L42	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9L53	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9L61	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9L65	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9L75	274	E L-Config Flr Pkg
9LPBC	290	E L-Base Cvr
9MER34	270	E EOR Trim
9MER42	270	E EOR Trim
9MER53	270	E EOR Trim
9MER61	270	E EOR Trim
9MER65	270	E EOR Trim
9MER75	270	E EOR Trim
9MPC34	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC34P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC34P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC42	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC42P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC42P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC53	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC53P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC53P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC61	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC61P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC61P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC65	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC65P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC65P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC75	288	E Cable Pole
9MPC75P3	288	E Pwr Pole
9MPC75P4	288	E Pwr Pole
9RT2820	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2825	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2830	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2835	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2836	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2842	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT2845	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT3420	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT3425	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT3430	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT3435	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT3442	269	Tack Acst Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
9RT3445	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4220	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4225	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4230	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4235	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4236	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4242	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4245	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT4260	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5320	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5325	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5330	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5335	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5336	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5342	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5345	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT5360	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6120	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6125	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6130	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6135	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6136	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6142	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6145	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6160	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6520	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6525	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6530	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6535	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6536	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6542	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6545	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT6560	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7520	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7525	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7530	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7535	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7536	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7542	269	Tack Acst Skin
9RT7545	269	Tack Acst Skin
9SC	348	Shared Cantilever
9SMCM	331, 357	Service Module Cable Manager
9SSB	348	Side Support Brkts
9T34	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T42	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T53	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T61	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T65	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9T75	275	E T-Config Flr Pkg
9TG6520	267	E Transp Pnl
9TG6525	267	E Transp Pnl
9TG6530	267	E Transp Pnl
9TG6535	267	E Transp Pnl
9TG6536	267	E Transp Pnl
9TG6542	267	E Transp Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9TG6545	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4235	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7520	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4236	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7525	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4242	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7530	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4245	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7535	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4260	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7536	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT4515	319	Transact Wksf
9TG7542	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT5320	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7545	267	E Transp Pnl	9TT5325	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TPBC	290	E T-Base Cvr	9TT5330	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1020	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5335	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1025	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5336	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1030	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5342	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1035	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5345	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1036	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5360	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1042	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6015	319	Transact Wksf
9TS1045	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6120	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1060	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6125	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1120	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6130	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1125	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6135	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1130	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6136	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1135	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6142	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1136	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6145	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1142	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6160	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1145	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6520	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1160	262	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6525	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1220	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6530	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1225	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6535	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1230	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6536	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1235	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6542	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1236	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6545	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1242	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6560	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1245	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7015	319	Transact Wksf
9TS1260	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7520	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2320	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7525	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2325	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7530	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2330	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7535	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2335	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7536	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2336	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7542	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2342	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT7545	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS2345	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9U111	323	C Fixed Ped
9TS2360	263	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9U111MH	327	Mobile Ped
9TT2515	319	Transact Wksf	9U111MHC	327	Mobile Ped
9TT3015	319	Transact Wksf	9U223	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT3420	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U223MH	327	Mobile Ped
9TT3425	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U224	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT3430	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U224MH	327	Mobile Ped
9TT3435	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U230	323	C Fixed Ped
9TT3442	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U239	328	Ped Adptr Pkg
9TT3445	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U872	323	C Fixed Ped
9TT3515	319	Transact Wksf	9U881	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT3615	319	Transact Wksf	9U893	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT4215	319	Transact Wksf	9U947	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT4220	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U948	324	C Fixed Ped
9TT4225	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF25L	350	Options Ped
9TT4230	261	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF30L	350	Options Ped

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
9UCANT	313	Univ Sys Cantilever
9UCC1122	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC1155	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC2200	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC2222	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC2255	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC2266	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC3322	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UCC3355	302	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2202L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2205L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2220R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2225R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2240R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2247R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2250R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2252L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2255L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2255R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2274L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC2275L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3302L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3305L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3320R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3325R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3340R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3347R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3350R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3352L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3355L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3355R	305	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3372L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UEC3374L	304	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9UFF25L	350	Options Ped
9UFF30L	350	Options Ped
9UJC2352R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC2356R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC2358R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3225L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3265L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3285L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3325L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3352R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3356R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3358R	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3365L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9UJC3385L	309	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9ULC2727	311	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UPAC2748	308	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Front
9US1825	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1830	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1835	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1836	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1842	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US1845	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
9US1860	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2525	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2530	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2535	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2536	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2542	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2545	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2560	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2565	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2566	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2570	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US2575	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3025	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3030	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3035	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3036	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3042	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3045	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3060	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3065	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3066	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3070	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9US3075	299	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9USPC52	306	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf
9UT1236R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1242R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1245R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT1260R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2136L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2142L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2145L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2160L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2336R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2342R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2345R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT2360R	301	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3236L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3242L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3245L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UT3260L	300	Univ Sys Transition Wksf
9UTR1630	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1635	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1636	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1642	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1645	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1648	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UTR1660	312	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
9UVC2525L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2525R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2530L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2530R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2535L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2535R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2536L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9UVC2536R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9UVC2542L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224270	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2542R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224275	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2545L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224560	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2545R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224570	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3030L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224575	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3030R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR234560	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3035L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR234570	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3035R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR324560	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3036L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR324570	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3036R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334260	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3042L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334270	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3042R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334275	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3045L	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334560	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3045R	311	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334570	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WA2242	338	Opt Adj Wksf	9WCR334575	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WA2245	338	Opt Adj Wksf	9WEL24590	345	Opt Entrprs Wksf
9WC2242	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER24590	345	Opt Entrprs Wksf
9WC2245	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER34	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC2345	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER42	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3245	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER53	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3342	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER61	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3345	336	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER65	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCC2245	337	Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout	9WER75	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH4234	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF34	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH5334	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF42	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH5342	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF53	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH6134	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF61	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH6142	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF65	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH6153	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WERFF75	271	E Wood EOR Trim
9WCH6534	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJL224575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH6542	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJL234575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH6553	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJL334575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH6561	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJR224575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH7534	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJR234575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH7542	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WJR334575	344	Opt Jetty Wksf
9WCH7553	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WS225	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCH7561	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WS230	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCH7565	272	E In-Line COH Trim	9WS235	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224260	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS236	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224270	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS242	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224275	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS245	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224560	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS260	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224570	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS265	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL224575	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS266	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL234560	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS270	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL234570	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS275	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL324560	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS325	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL324570	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS330	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334260	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS335	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334270	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS336	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334275	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS342	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334560	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS345	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334570	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS360	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCL334575	340	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS365	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WCR224260	341	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS366	343	Opt Straight Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
9WS370	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WS375	343	Opt Straight Wksf
9WSP3052	347	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WSP3062	347	Opt Spanner Wksf
9WVL225	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WVL230	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WVL235	346	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WVL236	346	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WVL330	346	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WVR225	346	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
9WVR230	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WVR235	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WVR236	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9WVR330	346	Opt Visitor Wksf
9XCAP	278	E Top Cap
9XF4234	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF5334	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF5342	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6134	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6142	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6153	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6534	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6542	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6553	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF6561	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF7534	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF7542	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF7553	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF7561	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9XF7565	276	E X-Config Flr Pkg
ASHC1921X1	208, 322, 349	Plastic Dwr
BC	198	AV Tri-Shaped Cantilever
BEP24	200	AV End Panel
BEP30	200	AV End Panel
BPDSSWPL	331, 357	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd
BSC	198	AV Tri-Shaped Shared Cantilever
CGGC12	156, 283	Gripper Glide Caps
ERFM41	146	AV End-of-Run Filler
ERFM53	146	AV End-of-Run Filler
ERFM65	146	AV End-of-Run Filler
ERFM80	146	AV End-of-Run Filler
FCD20	208	AV Center Drawer
FPW318	152	AV Powerway
FPW324	152	AV Powerway
FPW330	152	AV Powerway
FPW336	152	AV Powerway
FPW342	152	AV Powerway
FPW348	152	AV Powerway
FPW360	152	AV Powerway
FPW418	152	AV Powerway
FPW424	152	AV Powerway
FPW430	152	AV Powerway
FPW436	152	AV Powerway
FPW442	152	AV Powerway

Style Number	Page	Description
FPW448	152	AV Powerway
FPW460	152	AV Powerway
FSCD20	208	AV Center Drawer
KDIV02	215, 329, 351	Bookends
KDIV20	215, 329, 351	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	243, 385	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	243, 385	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	243, 385	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	243, 385	Lock Cylinder
LSB24K2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	72	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	73	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSM24K	71	Standard Light
LSM24KC	71	Standard Light
LSM24KD	71	Standard Light
LSM36K	71	Standard Light
LSM36KC	71	Standard Light
LSM36KD	71	Standard Light
LSM48K	71	Standard Light
LSM48KC	71	Standard Light
LSM48KD	71	Standard Light
MCAS24L	201	AV Clear-Access End Pnl
MCAS24R	201	AV Clear-Access End Pnl
MCAS30L	201	AV Clear-Access End Pnl
MCAS30R	201	AV Clear-Access End Pnl
MCP41A	151	AV Cable Pole
MCP53A	151	AV Cable Pole
MCP65A	151	AV Cable Pole
MCP80A	151	AV Cable Pole
MFES18	199	AV End Panel
MFES24	199	AV End Panel
MFES30	199	AV End Panel
MPDFM8042	136	AV Frame
MPDFWDM8042	136	AV Pnl Door

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
MPHGM6524	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPT7236	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table
MPHGM6530	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3318	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM6536	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3324	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM6542	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3330	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM6548	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3336	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM8024	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3342	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM8030	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3348	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM8036	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM3360	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM8042	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM4118	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPHGM8048	131	AV Gls/Fab Panel	MPTAM4124	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSC372B	148	AV End Power-In	MPTAM4130	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSC472B	148	AV End Power-In	MPTAM4136	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM6524	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM4142	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM6530	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM4148	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM6536	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM4160	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM6542	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5318	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM6548	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5324	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM8024	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5330	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM8030	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5336	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM8036	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5342	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM8042	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5348	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGM8048	129	AV Transp Panel	MPTAM5360	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1118	134	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6518	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1124	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6524	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1130	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6530	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1136	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6536	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1142	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6542	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1148	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6548	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1160	134	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM6560	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1218	134	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8018	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1224	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8024	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1230	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8030	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1236	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8036	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1242	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8042	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1248	134	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAM8048	126	AV Tackable Panel
MPSGS1260	134	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1118	132	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPSGS1518	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1124	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS1524	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1130	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS1530	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1136	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS1536	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1142	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS1542	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1148	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS1548	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1160	132	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPSGS1560	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1218	132	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPSGS2418	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1224	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS2424	135	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1230	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS2430	135	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1236	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS2436	135	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1242	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS2442	135	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1248	132	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPSGS2448	135	AV Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1260	132	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPSGS2460	135	Glass Panel Stacker	MPTAS1518	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPT6030	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table	MPTAS1524	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPT6036	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table	MPTAS1530	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPT6630	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table	MPTAS1536	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPT6636	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table	MPTAS1542	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker
MPT7230	182	AV Pnl-Supported Table	MPTAS1548	133	Tack Fabric-Cvrd Pnl Stcker

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
MPTAS1560	133	Glass Panel Stacker
MPTAS2418	133	Tack Fabric-Cvr'd Pnl Stcker
MPTAS2424	133	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPTAS2430	133	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPTAS2436	133	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPTAS2442	133	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPTAS2448	133	AV Fab Panel Stacker
MPTAS2460	133	Tack Fabric-Cvr'd Pnl Stcker
MPTP3	152	AV Pnl-to-Pnl Conn
MPTP4	152	AV Pnl-to-Pnl Conn
MSS	197	AV Side Support
MTWS3017M	184	AV Transaction Wksf
MTWS3617M	184	AV Transaction Wksf
MTWS4217M	184	AV Transaction Wksf
MTWS4817M	184	AV Transaction Wksf
MTWS6017M	184	AV Transaction Wksf
MU2824BBFL	210	AV Fixed Ped
MU2824FFL	210	AV Fixed Ped
MU2830BBFL	210	AV Fixed Ped
MU2830FFL	210	AV Fixed Ped
MUCANT	177	AV Cantilever
MUCC1122	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC1188	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC2200	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC2222	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC2266	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC2288	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC3322	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCC3388	166	AV Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
MUCSBR	177	AV Side Support Brackets
MUEC2202L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2208L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2220R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2222L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2222R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2226R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2228L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2262L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2268L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2280R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2282R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC2286R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3302L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Str Front
MUEC3308L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3320R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3322L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Str Front
MUEC3322R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3326R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3328L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3362L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Str Front
MUEC3368L	168	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3380R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3382R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUEC3386R	169	AV Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Crvd Front
MUP2224BFSC	213	AV Mobile Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
MUP2224BFSC	213	AV Mobile Pedestal
MUPC24BFL	211	AV Wksf-Supported Ped
MUPC30BFL	211	AV Wksf-Supported Ped
MUS1830	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS1836	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS1842	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS1848	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS1854	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS1860	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2424	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2430	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2436	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2442	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2448	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2454	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2460	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2466	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS2472	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3024	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3030	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3036	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3042	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3048	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3054	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3060	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3066	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUS3072	163	AV Univ Sys Straight Wksf
MUSPC50	170	AV Univ Sys Spanner Wksf
MUT1236R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT1242R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT1248R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT1254R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT1260R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2136L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2142L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2148L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2154L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2160L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2336R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2342R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2348R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2354R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT2360R	165	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT3236L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT3242L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT3248L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT3254L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUT3260L	164	AV Univ Sys Transition Wksf
MUTR1630	176	AV Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
MUTR1636	176	AV Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
MUTR1642	176	AV Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
MUTR1648	176	AV Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
MUTR1660	176	AV Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
MWPT6030	183	AV Pnl-Supported Table
MWPT6630	183	AV Pnl-Supported Table

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
MWPT7230	183	AV Pnl-Supported Table	PCWRR224872	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB12	215, 348	Attachment Cable	PCWRR234860	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB12M	215, 348	Attachment Cable	PCWRR234872	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB233	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWRR324860	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB241	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWRR324872	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB253	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWRR334860	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB265	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWRR334872	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf
PAB333	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS18CL	197	AV Cantilever
PAB341	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS18CR	197	AV Cantilever
PAB353	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS24CL	197	AV Cantilever
PAB365	138	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS24CR	197	AV Cantilever
PAB4	140	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS30CL	197	AV Cantilever
PAB5A	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PCWS30CR	197	AV Cantilever
PAB5B	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PFF16	156	AV Panel Stab Foot
PAB5C	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJAXM4153	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB5D	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJAXM4165	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB5E	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJAXM4180	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB5F	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJAXM5365	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB5G	139	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJAXM5380	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB6	142	Attachment Bracket	PJAXM6580	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB7	142	Attachment Bracket	PJBXM4153	145	AV X-Config Filler
PAB9	140	AV Panel Conn Pkg	PJBXM4165	145	AV X-Config Filler
PBCC180	153	AV Corner Wire Cvr	PJBXM4180	145	AV X-Config Filler
PBCC90	153	AV Corner Wire Cvr	PJBXM5365	145	AV X-Config Filler
PBEF	153	AV Pnl-Base End Fir	PJBXM5380	145	AV X-Config Filler
PC4133	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJBXM6580	145	AV X-Config Filler
PC5333	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJLM41	143	AV L-Config Filler
PC5341	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJLM53	143	AV L-Config Filler
PC6533	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJLM65	143	AV L-Config Filler
PC6541	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJLM80	143	AV L-Config Filler
PC6553	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJTM41	144	AV T-Config Filler
PC8033	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJTM4153	144	AV T-Config Filler
PC8041	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJTM4165	144	AV T-Config Filler
PC8053	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJTM4180	144	AV T-Config Filler
PC8065	141	AV COH Panel Conn	PJTM53	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCH	156	AV Panel Coat Hook	PJTM5365	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCSB18S	198	AV Shared Cantilever	PJTM5380	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCSB24S	198	AV Shared Cantilever	PJTM65	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCWRC3618	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJTM6580	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCWRC3624	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJTM80	144	AV T-Config Filler
PCWRC4224	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWL326648	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRC4224ST	186	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWL327248	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRC4230	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWL337248	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRC4824	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWR234866	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRC4824ST	186	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWR234872	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRC4830	185	AV Cor Crvlnr Wksf	PJWR334872	193	AV Jetty Crv Wksf
PCWRL226048	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PJXM	145	AV X-Config Top Cap
PCWRL227248	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PLWR2424	195	AV Link Crvlnr Wksf
PCWRL236048	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PLWR3030	195	AV Link Crvlnr Wksf
PCWRL237248	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PMB3330	157	AV Markerboard
PCWRL326048	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PMB3336	157	AV Markerboard
PCWRL327248	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PMDR	155	AV Pnl-Supported Recept
PCWRL336048	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PP341A	149	AV Power Pole
PCWRL337248	188	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PP353A	149	AV Power Pole
PCWRR224860	189	AV Ext Cor Crv Wksf	PP365A	149	AV Power Pole

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
PP380A	149	AV Power Pole
PP441A	149	AV Power Pole
PP453A	149	AV Power Pole
PP465A	149	AV Power Pole
PP480A	149	AV Power Pole
PP6416S	150	AV Power Pole
PP6536S	150	AV Power Pole
PP6656S	150	AV Power Pole
PP6806S	150	AV Power Pole
PP8416S	150	AV Power Pole
PP8536S	150	AV Power Pole
PP8656S	150	AV Power Pole
PP8806S	150	AV Power Pole
PSPWR3050	196	AV Span Crvlnr Wksf
PSPWR3650	196	AV Span Crvlnr Wksf
PSPWR3662	196	AV Span Crvlnr Wksf
PTDMGB1	205, 359	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	205, 359	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	53, 205, 359	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	205, 359	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	206, 360	Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	206, 360	Power Comm Port
PTRWL2136	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PTRWL3242	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PTRWL3248	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PTRWR1236	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PTRWR2342	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PTRWR2348	192	AV Trnstin Crv Wksf
PVWMM	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager
PVWRL2424	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRL2430	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRL2436	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRL3030	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRR2424	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRR2430	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRR2436	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PVWRR3030	194	AV Visitor Crv Wksf
PWC53	215	AV Wall Channels
PWC65	215	AV Wall Channels
PWC80	215	AV Wall Channels
PWCHB42	216	AV Horizontal Brace
PWCHB48	216	AV Horizontal Brace
PWCHB60	216	AV Horizontal Brace
PWCHB72	216	AV Horizontal Brace
PWF24L	200	AV Floor-Support End Pnl
PWF24R	200	AV Floor-Support End Pnl
PWF30L	200	AV Floor-Support End Pnl
PWF30R	200	AV Floor-Support End Pnl
PWRC2424	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC2430	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC3024	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC3030	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC3624	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC3630	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC4224	190	AV Straight Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
PWRC4230	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC4824	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC4830	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC5424	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC5430	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC6024	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC6030	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC6624	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC6630	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC7224	190	AV Straight Wksf
PWRC7230	191	AV Straight Wksf
PWRF24	202	AV Wksf Filler
PWRF30	202	AV Wksf Filler
PWSCL1	201	AV Cantilever Clamp
PWSCL18	199	AV Support Plate
PWSCL2	201	AV COH Cantilever Clamp
PWSCL24	199	AV Support Plate
PWSCL30	199	AV Support Plate
PWSF24	202	AV Wksf Filler
PWSF30	202	AV Wksf Filler
PWSMB2	197	AV Locking Side Support
RDV1506	214, 329, 351	Dividers
RDV1512	14, 329, 351	Dividers
RDV151210	214, 329, 351	Dividers
RHKRECPT	357	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RPXDRS	214, 329, 352	Reference Shelf
RSTA3318	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3324	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3330	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3336	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3342	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3348	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA3360	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4118	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4124	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4130	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4136	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4142	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4148	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA4160	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5318	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5324	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5330	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5336	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5342	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5348	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA5360	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6518	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6524	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6530	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6536	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6542	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6548	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA6560	137	Tack Acst Skin
RSTA8018	137	Tack Acst Skin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RSTA8024	137	Tack Acst Skin	TSAE98669	50	Kick Base Power-In
RSTA8030	137	Tack Acst Skin	TSAE986691	50	Kick Base Power-In
RSTA8036	137	Tack Acst Skin	TSAE986694	50	Kick Base Power-In
RSTA8042	137	Tack Acst Skin	TSAE986694C	50	Kick Base Power-In
RSTA8048	137	Tack Acst Skin	TSAE98669C	50	Kick Base Power-In
RXADRL15	214, 328, 351	Rails	TSAE987801	50	Kick Base Power-In
TB3018	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEGROM	53, 68	Grommet Pkg
TB3618	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEMPT3	45	Kick Pwrway Conn
TB4218	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEMPT4	45	Kick Pwrway Conn
TB4818	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEP342	48	Kick Power Pole
TB6018	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEP348	48	Kick Power Pole
TB7218	157	AV Tackboard	TSAEP354	48	Kick Power Pole
TS714WSP	177	U Support Plate	TSAEP366	48	Kick Power Pole
TS720WSP	177	U Support Plate	TSAEP442	48	Kick Power Pole
TS7TIEPLATE	178	U Tie Plates	TSAEP448	48	Kick Power Pole
TS7WKSPT	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEP454	48	Kick Power Pole
TS7WKSPT39	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEP466	48	Kick Power Pole
TS7WKSPT48	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEPC42	49	Kick Cable Pole
TS7WKSPT51	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEPC48	49	Kick Cable Pole
TS7WKSPT54	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEPC54	49	Kick Cable Pole
TS7WKSPT60	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAEPC66	49	Kick Cable Pole
TS7WKSPT63	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERDP	51	Comm Mdl Pkg
TS7WKSPT66	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERDW	52	Comm Mdl Pkg
TS7WKSPT72	178	Reinforcing Chan	TSAERDWNY	47	Kick Comm Mdl Pkg
TS7WWM	207, 358	U WS Wire Mgr	TSAERPP	51	Recept Pkg
TSAE31DA15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAERPW	52	Receptacle Pkg
TSAE31DA20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAERPWNY	47	Kick Pwr Recept Pkg
TSAE31DB15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAEVWM48	74	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAE31DB20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAEVWMZ20	74	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAE31DC15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFCVR	87	Kick FS Wire Cvr
TSAE31DC20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1836	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DA15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1836F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DA20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1836M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DB15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1842	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DB20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1842F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DC15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1842M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE32DC20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1848	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DA15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1848F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DA20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1848M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DB15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1860	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DB20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1860F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DC15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB1860M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE33DC20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2436	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DA15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2436F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DA20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2436M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DB15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2442	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DB20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2442F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DC15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2442M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE34DC20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2448	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3ADD15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2448F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3ADD20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2448M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3BDD15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2460	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3BDD20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2460F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3CDD15S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHB2460M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAE3CDD20S	46	Kick Dplx Recept	TSAFHC1836	87	Kick Corner Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHC1836F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1836M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHD2448	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHE2424	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2424F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2424M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2436	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2436F	89	Kick Return

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHE2436M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460	88	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460M	88	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848F	89	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848M	89	Kick Return
TSAFHM2460	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3060	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3060F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3060M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHM3672	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2448F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3672F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2448M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3672M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2460	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2460F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2460M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1836	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2466	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1836F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2466F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1836M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2466M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1842	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2472	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1842F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2472F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1842M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2472M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1848	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3048	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1848F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3048F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHT1848M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3048M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1836	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3060	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1836F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3060F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1836M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3060M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1842	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3066	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1842F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3066F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1842M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3066M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1848	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3072	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1848F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3072F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHU1848M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN3072M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1836	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3660	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1836F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3660F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1836M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3660M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1842	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3666	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1842F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3666F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1842M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3666M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1848	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3672	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1848F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3672F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1848M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHN3672M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLB1860	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3060	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB1860F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3060F	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB1860M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3060M	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB2436	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3072	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB2436F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3072F	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB2436M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHP3072M	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAFLB2442	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2424	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2442F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2424F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2442M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2424M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2448	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2430	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2448F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2430F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2448M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2430M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2460	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2436	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2460F	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2436F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLB2460M	95	Kick Bridge
TSAFHR2436M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLC1836	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHR2442	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLC1836F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHR2442F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLC1836M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHR2442M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLC1842	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHR2448	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLC1842F	87	Kick Corner Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLC1842M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC1848	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC1848F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC1848M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2436	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2436F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2436M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448F	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448M	87	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLD2448	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2448F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2448M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3660	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3660F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3660M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672F	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672M	81	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLE2424	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2424F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2424M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442M	88	Kick Return

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLE2448	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2448F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2448M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460	88	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460M	88	Kick Return
TSAFLF1836	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1836F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1836M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1842	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1842F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1842M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1848	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1848F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLF1848M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1836	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1836F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1836M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1842	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1842F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1842M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1848	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1848F	89	Kick Return
TSAFLG1848M	89	Kick Return
TSAFLM2460	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2460F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2460M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672F	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672M	85	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS AFLN2448F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLR2454M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2448M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLR2460	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2460	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLR2460F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2460F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLR2460M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2460M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1836	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2466	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1836F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2466F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1836M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2466M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1842	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2472	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1842F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2472F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1842M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN2472M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1848	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3048	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1848F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3048F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLT1848M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3048M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1836	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3060	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1836F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3060F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1836M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3060M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1842	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3066	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1842F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3066F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1842M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3066M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1848	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3072	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1848F	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3072F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFLU1848M	92	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TS AFLN3072M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSD48	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3660	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSD60	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3660F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSD66	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3660M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSD72	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3666	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSS48	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3666F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSS60	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3666M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSS66	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3672	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFSS72	97	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TS AFLN3672F	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFTB48	98	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TS AFLN3672M	83	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TS AFTB60	98	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TS AFLP3060	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS AFTB66	98	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TS AFLP3060F	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS AFTB72	98	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TS AFLP3060M	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS APB120	42	Kick Connectors
TS AFLP3072	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS APB120P	42	Kick Connectors
TS AFLP3072F	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS APBCOH	42	Kick Connector Pkg
TS AFLP3072M	96	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TS APBOM	43	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TS AFLR2424	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM24	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2424F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM30	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2424M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM36	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2430	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM42	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2430F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM48	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2430M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBOM60	43	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TS AFLR2436	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APBWS66	42	Kick Connector Pkg
TS AFLR2436F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APDSO6636	44	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TS AFLR2436M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APDSO6642	44	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TS AFLR2442	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APDSO7836	44	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TS AFLR2442F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APDSO7842	44	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TS AFLR2442M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4224	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TS AFLR2448	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4230	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TS AFLR2448F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4236	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TS AFLR2448M	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4242	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TS AFLR2454	90	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4248	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TS AFLR2454F	91	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TS APF4260	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPF4824	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6648	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	25	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	25	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	27	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	29	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	29	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	29	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	29	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5448	29	Kick Segmented Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPL5460	29	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6624	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	31	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPNL4224	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4230	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4236	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4242	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4248	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4260	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5424	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5430	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5436	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5442	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5448	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5460	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6624	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6630	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6636	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6642	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6648	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6660	36	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPP4224	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4230	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4236	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4242	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4248	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4824	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4830	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4836	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4842	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4848	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5424	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5430	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5436	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5442	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5448	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6624	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6630	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6636	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6642	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6648	25	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPR4224	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4230	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4236	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4242	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4248	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4260	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5424	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5430	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5436	35	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5442	35	Kick Panel Frame

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPR5448	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB6642	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR5460	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB6654	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR6624	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY12	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6630	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY18	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6636	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY24	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6642	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY42	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6648	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY48	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6660	35	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY54	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1224G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY6	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1224T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY66	40	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1230G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE42	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1230T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE48	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1236G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE54	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1236T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE60	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1242G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE66	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1242T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE72	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1248G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE78	37	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1248T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC12	41	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC18	41	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC24	41	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC6	41	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS12	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS18	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS24	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS36	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS6	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT12	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT18	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT24	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT36	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT6	38	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL24	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL30	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL36	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL42	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL48	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL24	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL30	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL36	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL42	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL48	70	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB24L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB30L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB36L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB42L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB48L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB60L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB72L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2472G	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUBC24L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPS2472T	33	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUBC30L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPTC42	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC36L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPTC48	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC42L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPTC54	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC48L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPTC66	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC60L	69	Kick Bin
TSAPTCB5442	39	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC72L	69	Kick Bin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSATCANT	66	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	66	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	66	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	66	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	66	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	66	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	66	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	66	Post Leg
TSATPL14	67	Support Plate
TSATPL20	67	Support Plate
TSATRC57	67	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	67	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	67	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	67	Tie Plates
TSAWHCC1836	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1842	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1848	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2436	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2442	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2448	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC3048	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2436	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2442	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2448	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF3048	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2246	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2247	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2264	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2274	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2346	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2347	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2364	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2374	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3246	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3247	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3264	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3274	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3346	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3347	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3364	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3374	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHL2626	64	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHL3232	64	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHN50	63	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHN62	63	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHP3048	61	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3060	61	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3072	61	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHPA2448	62	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHPA3048	62	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHR1824	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1830	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1836	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1842	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1848	54	Straight Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHR1854	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1860	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1866	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1872	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2424	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2430	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2436	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2442	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2448	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2454	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2460	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2466	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2472	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3024	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3030	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3036	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3042	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3048	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3054	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3060	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3066	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3072	54	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHT1636	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1642	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1648	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1660	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHV2424	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV2430	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3024	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3030	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHX1236	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1242	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1248	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2136	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2142	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2148	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2336	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2342	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2348	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3236	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3242	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3248	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHY2436	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2442	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2448	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLCC1836	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1842	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1848	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2436	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2442	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2448	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC3048	57	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCCF2436	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCCF2442	56	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCCF2448	56	Straight Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLCF3048	56	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1648	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLE2246	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1660	65	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLE2247	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV2424	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLE2264	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV2430	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLE2274	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV3024	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLE2346	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV3030	64	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLE2347	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1236	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2364	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1242	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2374	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1248	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3246	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2136	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3247	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2142	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3264	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2148	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3274	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2336	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3346	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2342	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3347	59	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2348	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3364	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX3236	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE3374	58	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX3242	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLL2626	64	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLX3248	55	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLL3232	64	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLY2436	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLN50	63	Kick Spanner Wksf	TSAWLY2442	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLN62	63	Kick Spanner Wksf	TSAWLY2448	60	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	61	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ	180, 315	U Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLP3060	61	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4	180, 315	U Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLP3072	61	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4C	180, 315	U Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLPA2448	62	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJ4M	180, 315	U Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLPA3048	62	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJC	180, 315	U Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLR1824	54	Straight Worksurface	UADJCOL	180, 315	Adjustable Column
TSAWLR1830	54	Straight Worksurface	UCL	179, 314	U Dbl Post C-Leg
TSAWLR1836	54	Straight Worksurface	UCOL	180, 315	Column
TSAWLR1842	54	Straight Worksurface	UDPL	179, 314	U Dbl Post Leg
TSAWLR1848	54	Straight Worksurface	UHDPL	179, 314	U Dbl Post Leg
TSAWLR1854	54	Straight Worksurface	UHPL	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR1860	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC2382R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR1866	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC2386R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR1872	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC2388R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2424	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3228L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2430	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3268L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2436	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3288L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2442	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3328L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2448	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3368L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2454	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3382R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2460	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3386R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2466	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3388L	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR2472	54	Straight Worksurface	UJC3388R	172	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
TSAWLR3024	54	Straight Worksurface	UNPL	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3030	54	Straight Worksurface	UNPL4	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3036	54	Straight Worksurface	UNPL4C	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3042	54	Straight Worksurface	UNPL4M	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3048	54	Straight Worksurface	UNPLC	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3054	54	Straight Worksurface	UPBC3060	171, 307	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
TSAWLR3060	54	Straight Worksurface	UPL	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3066	54	Straight Worksurface	UPL4	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLR3072	54	Straight Worksurface	UPL4C	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLT1636	65	Transaction Worksurface	UPL4M	179, 314	U Post Leg
TSAWLT1642	65	Transaction Worksurface	UPLC	179, 314	U Post Leg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UVC2424L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	175	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	175	U Visitor Wksf
VWM18	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager
VWM41M	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager
VWM53M	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager
VWM65M	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager
VWM80M	217	AV Vertical Wire Manager

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesce, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraeather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.